03/2027 | GB

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Motorhomes 2027

Valid from October 1st, 2026



Dethleffs


Dethleffs
LOBEBUS

Index

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR THE SELECTION OF YOUR MOTORHOME	3
Just Van Low Profile	5
Globebus Active I	15
Globebus Performance Low Profile	27
Globebus Performance 4x4 Low Profile	38
Just Camp Active Low Profile	50
Trend Active Low Profile	62
Trend Active A Class	75
Trend Active Plus Low Profile	88
Trend Active Plus A Class	99
XL Coach built	110
XL A Class	120
Alpa Coach built	130
Alpa A Class	142
LEGAL NOTES FOR WEIGHT-RELATED INFORMATION	154
TECHNICAL INFORMATION / FOOTNOTES	156

Important Information for the selection of your motorhomes

When buying a motorhome, camper van or urban vehicle (hereafter: motorhome), it is particularly important to choose the right layout and an appealing design. In addition, weight also plays an essential role. Family, friends, optional equipment, accessories and baggage – space must be available for all of these. At the same time, there are legal and technical limits to the configuration and load. Every motorhome is designed for a certain weight, which may not be exceeded during driving.

For motorhome buyers, this raises the question: How should I configure my vehicle to accommodate passengers, baggage and accessories according to my needs without the vehicle exceeding this maximum weight? In order to make this decision easier for you, we provide you below with a few tips that are particularly important when selecting your vehicle from our portfolio:

1 The technically permissible maximum laden mass ...
... is a value set by the manufacturer which the vehicle may not exceed. Dethleffs specifies a layout-related upper limit for the vehicle, which can vary from layout to layout (e.g. 3.500 kg, 4.400 kg). You can find the corresponding specification for each layout in the technical data.

Technical info		Model 1	Model 2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato	Fiat Ducato
Emission standards		Euro 6d Final	Euro 6d Final
1 Technically permissible maximum laden mass	kg	3499	3499
2 Mass in running order	kg	2.890 (2.746 - 3.035)*	2.982 (2.833 - 3.131)*
Permitted number of seats (including driver)		4	4
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment	kg	245	149

2 The mass in running order ...
... consists – to put it simply – of the basic vehicle with standard equipment plus a standard weight of 75 kg for the driver. It is legally permissible and possible for the mass in running order of your vehicle to deviate from the nominal value stated in the sales documents. The permissible tolerance is ± 5 %. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. In order to provide you with full transparency regarding possible weight deviations, Dethleffs weighs each vehicle at the end of the line and informs your trade partner of your vehicle's weighing result for forwarding to you. **Detailed explanations on the subject of mass in running order can be found in the "Legal Information" section.**

3 The permitted number of seats (including driver) ...
... is determined by the manufacturer in what is referred to as the type-approval procedure. This results in what is referred to as the mass of the passengers. For this, a standard weight of 75 kg per passenger (without driver) is calculated. **Detailed explanations on the subject of mass of the passengers can be found in the "Legal Information" section.**

Technical info		Model 1	Model 2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato	Fiat Ducato
Emission standards		Euro 6d Final	Euro 6d Final
Technically permissible maximum laden mass	kg	3499	3499
Mass in running order	kg	2.890 (2.746 - 3.035)*	2.982 (2.833 - 3.131)*
3 Permitted number of seats (including driver)		4	4
4 Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment	kg	245	149

4 The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment ...
... is a value set by Dethleffs per layout for the maximum mass of optional equipment that can be ordered. This limit is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing at the end of the line nevertheless shows that the actual load capacity falls short of the minimum pay-mass due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. Detailed explanations on the subject of the effects of the tolerances on the minimum pay-mass and the payload can be found in the "Legal Information" section.

Optional equipment*	Included in package	Price €	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	Model 1	Model 2
Bathroom						
Shower grid	—	399,-	9	1385	—	○
Additional window in bathroom	—	269,-	5	9845	○	○
Multimedia						
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin	—	549,-	15	713	○	—
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation and connection to on-board control panel		238,-	1,5	1657	○	●

5

5 The additional weight of optional equipment and packages ...
... increases the actual mass of the vehicle (= mass in running order plus selected optional equipment) and reduces the pay-mass. The specified value shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective layout. The total weight of the selected packages and optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment.

Just Van Low Profile

At just 220 cm wide and starting at 599 cm long, the brand-new Just Van combines the agility of a camper van with the roominess of a classic motorhome. Perfect for anyone who values the freedom to roam without compromising on comfort. Thanks to its excellent insulation and practical winter options, the Just Van is a reliable travel companion whatever the season. A compressor fridge and diesel heating give you everything you need for off-grid travel, while the generous standard specification makes every adventure that little bit better.

Upholstery



Upholstery Caroni



Upholstery Jupiter incl. driver and passenger seat covers
○

Wood décor



Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- Compact van dimensions (2.20 m wide, 2.69 m high) for agile, safe handling
- Lifetime body concept: side walls, roof and underbody made of GRP
- 7-zone cold foam mattresses on ergonomic slatted bases
- 3.5 tonnes gross weight: high payload, approved for 4 people
- Driver assistance systems, including rain and light sensors with automatic headlight dimming and a tyre pressure monitoring system
- Head unit with Apple CarPlay/Android Auto and a rear view camera
- 6 kW diesel heater with a 10-litre hot water boiler
- Privacy black-flush-fitting window, infinitely adjustable

Technical info



Just Van Low Profile		T 1	T 4	T 5
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	599	663	698
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	273 [1)]	273 [1)]	273 [1)]
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	190	190	190
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3450	3800	3800
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	155 x 100 - 78 ○	155 x 100 - 78 ○	210 x 110 - 55 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	199 x 140	200 x 80 / 192 x 75 / 199 x 160	202 x 75 / 205 x 80 / 199 x 170
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 3 ○	2 / 3 ○	2 / 3 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2611 (2480 to 2742)*	2681 (2547 to 2815)*	2747 (2610 to 2884)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	555	478	409
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	131 (15)	131 (15)	131 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	95	95	95
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	115 / 20	115 / 20	115 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	70 x 90	60 x 95	95 x 95
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	35 x 70	65 x 75	95 x 75

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below theminimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	T1	T4	T5
Fiat chassis			
15" steel wheel Fiat	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●
Right-hand drive chassis	●	●	●
Fiat chassis features			
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●	●
Cab blackout blinds	●	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●	●
Chassis in right-hand drive version	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●	●
Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming	●	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	●	●
Right-hand drive with exhaust on the left side	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●
Tyre Pressure Monitoring System	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●
Exterior features			
60 cm wide habitation door	●	–	–
70 cm wide habitation door	–	●	●
Bedroom window on the right with blackout blind and insect screen	●	–	–
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	–	●	●

Standard equipment

	T1	T4	T5
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection, steplessly adjustable	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 38 mm, side wall thickness: 34 mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	●	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●	●
Living room door with 'D' coat hook and practical textile bag	●	●	●
Opening window in T-hood	●	●	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●	●
Exterior design			
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●
Interior design			
Upholstery Caroni	●	●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●
Furniture layouts			
Cosy lounge seating group with free-standing, rigid table base	–	–	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	●	–	–
Fixed beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 110 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made from climate-regulating material	●	●	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	–	●	●
Isofix child seat attachment for 3rd and 4th seats in the direction of travel	●	●	–
Modern entrance module with practical entry handle, 'D' coat hook and practical textile bag, including preparation for TV mount	–	–	●
Option to convert single bed to double bed	–	●	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	–	–
Practical textile bag with preparation for TV mount	●	●	–
Roof cabinets in the rear with one bracket on each side for textile roof cabinet bags (available via Original Accessories)	–	●	●
Seating group with harness bench incl. two 3-point harnesses and hook-in and extendable table	●	●	–
Window panelling in the living room	●	●	●
Kitchen			
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●	●	●
Kitchen backsplash	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●
Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)	●	●	●
Worktop extension, fold-away	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	T1	T4	T5
Bathroom			
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	–
Shower grate	●	●	●
Swiveling bathroom wall for optimal use of space	–	–	●
Toilet room with practical swivelling wall incl. shower fitting and large washbasin	●	●	–
Multimedia			
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●	●
Flat-screen TV bracket	●	●	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●	●	●
Pre-wiring for satellite system	●	●	●
Heating			
4 kW diesel hot air heating with hot water boiler and integrated height kit	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●
Air Conditioning			
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	●	●	●
Electrical installation			
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●
Functional lighting (surface-mounted and recessed spotlights)	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●
Light Moments: Illuminated window panelling in the living room	●	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	●	●	●
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	●	●	●
Number of sockets: 1x 12V, 5x 230V, 4x USB	●	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●
Pre-wiring for solar	●	●	●
Water supply			
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●
Gas supply			
Storage space for a gas cylinder with a filling weight of 2.75 kg	●	●	●
Safety			
Smoke detector	●	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

Packages

Winter Comfort Package	Winter comfort package Diesel hot air Just Van T 1 (14411)	Winter comfort package Diesel hot air Just Van T 4 (14411)	Winter comfort package Diesel hot air Just Van T 5 (14411)
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	22.5	24	25

Design Chassis Package (15852)	
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	
Dashboard with aluminium application	
Fog lights incl. cornering light	
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	
Additional weight (kg)*	2

Chassis Package (14476)	
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	
Electric parking brake	
Full LED low beam	
Additional weight (kg)*	-9.1

△Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 1	T 4	T 5
Fiat chassis						
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	—	○	○
Weight upgrade						
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg [2)]	—	0	10769	○	○	○
Fiat chassis features						
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC), > 30 km/h [4)]	—	0	14795	○	○	○
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation) [3)]	—	57	273	—	○	○
Towing hitch, rigid (observe max. perm. trailer weight when towing) [3)]	—	64	273	○	—	—
Exterior features						
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○	○	○
GT exterior design (rear light carrier with black diffuser and extended decals)	—	1	15854	○	○	○
Omnistor 3.25 m roof awning (manual), black	—	34	14870	○	—	—
Omnistor 4.0 m roof awning (manual), black	—	40	14869	—	○	—
Omnistor 4.25 m roof awning (manual), black	—	42	15654	—	—	○
Interior design						
Upholstery Jupiter incl. driver and passenger seat covers	—	0	14820	○	○	○
Furniture layouts						
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	7	1944	—	—	○
Makeshift bed	—	8.5	339	○	○	—
Multimedia						
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 22’ HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15164	○	○	○
Heating						
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	WI-KO	1.3	11585	○	○	○
Digital control element for hot air heating	—	0.1	6622	○	○	○
Floor heating electric (partial)	—	5	763	○	○	○
Electrical installation						
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 150 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	-6	15757	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 1	T 4	T 5
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 2x150Ah (300Ah) incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	10	15758	○	○	○
Solar power system 110 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○
Water supply						
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	9	13742	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○
Packages						
Chassis Package	—	-9.1	14476	○	○	○
Design Chassis Package	—	2	15852	○	○	○
Winter comfort package Diesel hot air Just Van T 1	—	22.5	14411	○	—	—
Winter comfort package Diesel hot air Just Van T 4	—	24	14411	—	○	—
Winter comfort package Diesel hot air Just Van T 5	—	25	14411	—	—	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 1	T 4	T 5
Original Accessories - Exterior						
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○
Sun protection mat for T and A models	—	1.22	2865144	○	○	○
Original Accessories - Interior						
Additional bed for child	—	11.1	3541800	○	○	○
Bike carrier	—	5.76	3236639	—	—	○
Cab carpet	—	2.06	3155763	—	—	○
Dashboard Insulation	—	1	3735581	—	—	○
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○	○
Extension set bike carrier for 1 bicycle [6)]	—	1.48	3247019	—	—	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	—	○	○
Fitted sheet double bed	—	1	2897491	○	—	—
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	—	○	○
Infotainer Z-E3776EHG	—	2.85	3550882	○	○	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○	○
Leg rest	—	3.8	3725271	○	○	○
Leg rest	—	3.8	3725283	○	○	○
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	—	○	○
Mattress topper double bed	—	12	2897503	○	—	—
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	—	○	○
Navigation map incl. motorhome software	—	0.16	3542766	○	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 1	T 4	T 5
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○	○
Textile overhead locker bag	—	1.9	3538288	○	○	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○	○	○
Wheel Shell Bracket [5)]	—	0.66	3398770	—	—	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Globebus Active I

Dethleffs' most compact range of integrated motorhomes drives as easily and dynamically as a van! Ideal for city breaks and mountain roads. Yet despite its compact size, it impresses with all the benefits of a full-size motorhome, such as insulation, freedom of movement, and kitchen and bathroom facilities. For anyone who values striking, sporty details, the Gran Turismo equipment package is just the thing.

Upholstery



Upholstery Jupiter



Upholstery Duke ○

Wood décor



Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- Proven Dethleffs quality at an attractive price
- Extensive standard chassis equipment including 16-inch alloy wheels, a 90-litre fuel tank and a leather-trimmed steering wheel with controls, driver assistance systems and a tyre pressure monitoring system
- Agile and safe handling due to compact exterior dimensions with an external width of only 2.20 m
- Sporty, striking Gran Turismo (GT) equipment package (optional)
- Moniceiver with Apple CarPlay/Android Auto and a rear view camera; radio system preparation including a sound package in the cab; DAB+ roof antenna
- Fully equipped kitchen with 2-burner stove, trash can, multiflex rail system and much more.
- Pleasant sleeping comfort due to 150 mm thick 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames
- Centrally positioned heating for optimum heat distribution
- Tensioning nets in the rear - clever storage space under the overhead locker
- Privacy Black flush-fitting window, infinitely adjustable
- 10-year tightness guarantee!

Technical info





Globebus Active I		I 1	I 4	I 6
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	599	660	695
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	281 [1)]	281 [1)]	281 [1)]
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	198	198	198
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3450	3800	3800
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	185 x 150	185 x 150	185 x 150
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 145	202 x 80 / 192 x 75 / 200 x 146	200 x 155 / 195 x 80 / 195 x 75
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4	4	4
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2854 (2711 to 2997)*	2915 (2769 to 3061)*	2987 (2838 to 3136)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	312	245	169
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15)	137 (15)	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	75 x 100	60 x 105	95 x 105
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	95 x 80	60 x 85	95 x 85

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below theminimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	I 1	I 4	I 6
Fiat chassis			
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●
Right-hand drive chassis	●	●	●
Fiat chassis features			
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●	●
Captain seats: integrated headrests, two armrests, swivel function	●	●	●
Chassis in right-hand drive version	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests for the driver and front passenger seat	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●	●
Pleated blinds in the windscreen and side windows of the drive's cab for the best insulation and privacy	●	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	–	–
Rear axle mudflaps	–	●	●
Right-hand drive with exhaust on the left side	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●
Tyre Pressure Monitoring System	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●
Exterior features			
60 cm wide habitation door	●	–	–
70 cm wide habitation door	–	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection, steplessly adjustable	●	●	●
Driver's cab door left	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	I 1	I 4	I 6
EPS insulation	●	●	●
Exterior design GT (paint of I-front partly black, extended GT stickers, skidplate "red")	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 42 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	●	●	●
High characteristic Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●	●	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	●	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●	●
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	●	–	–
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	–	●	–
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	–	–	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●	●
Exterior design			
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●
Interior design			
Upholstery Jupiter	●	●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●
Textile equipment			
Carpet, loose	●	–	–
Carpet, loose	–	●	–
Carpet, loose	–	–	●
Furniture layouts			
Comfortable L-shaped seating area with free-standing, rigid table base and 2 integrated 3-point seat belts	●	●	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	●	–	–
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	–	–	●
Full body mirror	●	●	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	–	●	●
Manual pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●	●	●
Multifunctional storage space underneath the double bed incl. wardrobe, accessible from inside and outside, illuminated, bed frame adjustable	●	–	–
Option to convert single bed to double bed	–	●	–
Option to convert single bed to double bed	–	–	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	I 1	I 4	I 6
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	●	–	●
Kitchen			
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (137 l)	–	●	●
Fridge (137 l) instead of tall wardrobe	●	–	–
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●	●	●
Kitchen back panel in metallic grey	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●
Oven in the kitchen floor units	●	●	●
Bathroom			
Comfort bathroom with separable shower	–	–	●
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●
Shower grate	●	●	●
Toilet room with practical swivelling wall incl. shower fitting and large washbasin	●	●	–
Multimedia			
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	●	●	●
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●	●
Flat-screen TV bracket	●	●	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●	●	●
Pre-wiring for satellite system	●	●	●
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	●	●	●
Heating			
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●
Air Conditioning			
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	●	●	●
Electrical installation			
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●
Light Moments: Illuminated window panelling in the living room	●	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	●	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	●	●	●
Luxus on-board control panel	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 2x USB	●	●	●
Pre-wiring for solar	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●
Two-tone sockets and switches	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	I 1	I 4	I 6
Water supply			
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●
Insulated waste water tank	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●
Gas supply			
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●	●	●
Safety			
Smoke detector	●	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

Packages

Winter Comfort Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus I1 (5316)	Winter comfort package hot air heating Globebus I4 (5316)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus I6 (5316)
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x	x
Switch for water pump	x	x	x
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x	x
XPS insulation	x		
XPS insulation		x	
XPS insulation			x
Additional weight (kg)*	25.2	27.2	28.2

Chassis Package (14509)	
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	
Electric parking brake	
Additional weight (kg)*	-9.1

△Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 1	I 4	I 6
Fiat chassis						
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	—	○	○
Weight upgrade						
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg [2)]	—	0	10769	○	○	○
Fiat chassis features						
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6	390	○	○	○
Tow bar (check permissible gross towing weight for trailer operation) [3)]	—	57	273	○	—	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) [3)]	—	65	273	—	—	○
Towing hitch, rigid (observe max. perm. trailer weight when towing) [3)]	—	60	273	—	○	—
Exterior features						
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.5	7482	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	9.6	938	○	○	○
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm above the pull-down bed	—	6	246	○	○	○
Interior design						
Upholstery Duke	—	0	11949	○	○	○
Furniture layouts						
Isofix child seat attachment for 3rd and 4th seats in the direction of travel	—	4	8125	○	○	○
Bathroom						
Window in bathroom	—	5	372	—	—	○
Multimedia						
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 22’ HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15164	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22’ HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○
Heating						
Floor heating electric (partial)	—	5	763	○	○	○
Air Conditioning						
Roof A/C	—	40	609	○	○	○
Electrical installation						

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 1	I 4	I 6
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 150 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	-6	15757	○	○	○
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 2x150Ah (300Ah) incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	10	15758	○	○	○
Solar power system 110 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○
Water supply						
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○
Gas supply						
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○	○
Safety						
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	323	○	○	○
Packages						
Chassis Package	—	-9.1	14509	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus I1 [7)]	—	25.2	5316	○	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Globebus I6 [7)]	—	28.2	5316	—	—	○
Winter comfort package hot air heating Globebus I4 [7)]	—	27.2	5316	—	○	—

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 1	I 4	I 6
Original Accessories - Exterior						
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○
Waste water hose set 4 m	—	1.5	3196483	○	○	○
Original Accessories - Interior						
Bike carrier	—	5.76	3236639	—	—	○
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○	○
Extension set bike carrier for 1 bicycle [6)]	—	1.48	3247019	—	—	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	○	○	○
Fitted sheet double bed	—	1	2897491	○	○	○
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	—	○	○
Infotainer Z-E3776EHG	—	2.85	3550882	○	○	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○	○
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	—	○	○
Mattress topper double bed	—	12	2897503	○	○	○
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	—	○	○
Navigation map incl. motorhome software	—	0.16	3542766	○	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 1	I 4	I 6
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○	○	○
Wheel Shell Bracket [5)]	—	0.66	3398770	—	—	○
cover panel for sinks	—	0.72	3742888	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

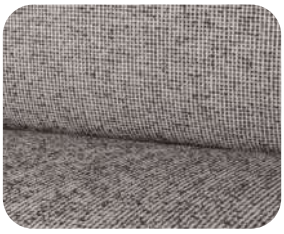
*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.


Dethleffs
RV DE 106

Globebus Performance Low Profile

Built on the VW Crafter, the Globebus Performance pairs Volkswagen's acclaimed driving dynamics with Dethleffs' exclusive interior design – for a truly exceptional driving and travel experience. Its compact size and agile handling make it an ideal travel companion, while its high level of self-sufficiency offers true freedom and unforgettable experiences on the road.

Upholstery



Upholstery Saros



Upholstery Yoko ○



Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather) ○



Upholstery Comet - Genuine leather ○

Wood décor



Wood décor Ashton

Plus factors

- VW Crafter 2.0 l TDI SCR (140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission, reinforced front axle (2,100 kg), 2,500 kg towing capacity, rear axle air suspension (T46)
- Chassis in Ascot Grey, exterior design Performance FWD (white GRP side panels with colour-matched film), T-bonnet with window, apron and rear light carrier ShapeLine (black)
- Rear spoiler with integrated rear view camera
- Lifetime Smart habitation construction with GRP roof
- Garage doors on left/right with one-hand operation, flush-fitting windows in Privacy Black, 70 cm wide habitation door with coupé entry
- 6 kW diesel heater with CP Plus control unit, compressor refrigerator
- Seating area with swing-out table extension, kitchen with fold-down worktop extension, multiflex rail, cutlery drawer and waste bin
- 10-year tightness guarantee!

○ optionally available

Technical info





Globebus Performance Low Profile		T 16	T 46
Standard chassis		VW Crafter - FWD	VW Crafter - FWD
Standard engine		2,0 l TDI	2,0 l TDI
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	625	685
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	288 [1)]	288 [1)]
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	190	190
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2500 / 750	2500 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3640	3640
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	163 x 94 - 76	163 x 94 - 76
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	198 x 142 - 130	202 x 80 / 192 x 75 / 198 x 160
Sleeping berths standard / max.		3	3
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2879 (2735 to 3023)*	3038 (2886 to 3190)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	289	504
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3500	3880
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	83 (10)	131 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	115 / 20	115 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	50 x 85	65 x 105
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	50 x 85	65 x 105

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below theminimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	T 16	T 46
Volkswagen chassis		
Steel wheels, black, 235/65 R16 C	●	●
VW Crafter chassis, 2.0 l TDI (103 kW / 140 hp) heavy duty, front-wheel drive, 6-speed manual transmission	●	●
Volkswagen chassis features		
"Comfort" mobile phone interface with inductive charging function	●	●
"Lane Assist" lane departure warning system	●	●
25 A Charging booster	●	●
Airbag for driver and front passenger with passenger airbag deactivation	●	●
Blind spot warning left and collision warning RHD	●	●
Cab blackout blinds	●	●
Central locking with keyless start system "KeylessStart"	●	●
Chassis exterior colour: Ascot grey	●	●
Chassis in right-hand drive version	●	●
Country cluster: "HeavyDuty UN-R approval"	●	●
Cruise control	●	●
Digital Cockpit Pro	●	●
Digital radio reception (DAB+)	●	●
Distraction and fatigue detection	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors with integrated indicators	●	●
Electronic parking brake	●	●
Electronic stabilisation programme and ABS	●	●
Exterior mirror left and right, convex, with integrated LED indicator and wide-angle range	●	●
First aid kit, warning triangle and safety vest	●	●
Front Assist with warning and braking for vehicles, pedestrians and cyclists	●	●
Front axle, reinforced (axle load 2,100 kg)	●	●
Front bumper in grey with painted trim in body colour	●	●
Fuel tank with 75 l tank capacity	●	●
Hill Start Assist	●	●
Instrument use mph	●	●
Interior colour: titanium black, dashboard palladium titanium black, floor: pearl grey	●	●
Intermittent wiper circuit with light and rain sensor	●	●
Laminated glass windscreen in heat insulating glazing	●	●
Manual air conditioning	●	●
Multifunction leather steering wheel with Tiptronic	●	●
Preparation for trailer device (incl. trailer stabilization) with cable set and control unit	●	●
Puncture kit - Tire Mobility Set: 12-volt compressor and tyre sealant	●	●
Radio Composition with 10" touch colour display and 4 loudspeakers	●	●
Rear view camera	●	●
Right-hand drive	●	●
Suspension/damping, reinforced and stabilisation, reinforced	●	●
Swivel seat left, with two armrests	●	●

Standard equipment

	T 16	T 46
Swivel seat right, with two armrests	●	●
Tool kit	●	●
Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●
Tyre pressure monitoring system	●	●
USB-C charging socket cab	●	●
Volkswagen manufacturer's warranty for up to 2+1 years or 100,000 miles (see VW for terms and conditions)	●	●
Wired & Wireless App Connect for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●
Exterior features		
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●
Access to the habitation with comfortable coupe entry and wide, electric step	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●
Dethleffs exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED rear lights and black aprons, and 3rd brake light integrated into rear spoiler	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection, steplessly adjustable	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●
Floor thickness: 48 mm, side wall thickness: 34 mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●
GRP roof	●	●
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	●	●
Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●
Opening window in T-hood	●	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	●	●
Performance Line Design masking in Ascot Grey	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door/hatches with one-hand operation, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), heated, with lashing rails, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket	–	●
Rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with one-hand operation, 150 kg surface load, heated, with lashing strips, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket	●	–
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●
Exterior design		
Exterior body painted in white	●	●
Interior design		
Upholstery Saros	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●
Furniture layouts		
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	●	–
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	–	●
Makeshift bed	●	●
Option to convert single bed to double bed	–	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 110 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made from climate-regulating material	●	–

Standard equipment

	T 16	T 46
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	—	●
Seating area with belted bench seat including two 3-point belts with ISOFIX and attachable table with swing-out extension	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	—	●
Window panelling in the living room	●	●
Kitchen		
Compressor refrigerator with freezer compartment (83 l)	●	—
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●	●
Kitchen backsplash	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●
Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)	—	●
Bathroom		
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●
Shower grate	●	●
Toilet room with practical swivelling wall incl. shower fitting and large washbasin	●	●
Multimedia		
Flat-screen TV bracket	●	●
Heating		
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with hot water boiler and integrated height kit	●	●
Digital control element for hot air heating	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●
Electrical installation		
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●
Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit Lite	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	●	●
Light Moments: Illuminated window panelling in the living room	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	●	●
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	●	●
Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen	●	●
Water supply		
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●
Gas supply		
Storage space for a gas cylinder with a filling weight of 2.75 kg	●	●
Safety		
Smoke detector	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

Packages

Chassis Package RHD (15418)

Manual air conditioning	
Discover Media navigation system with 10’ touch colour display	
Preparation for VW Connect and VW Connect Plus	
LED main headlights with LED daytime running lights	
Light and view package	
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors with integrated indicators	
Additional weight (kg)*	4.73

Assistance Package (14916)

Advanced Assistance Package incl. automatic distance control (ACC), intelligent speed/travel/lane assist	
Additional weight (kg)*	0

Winter comfort package Diesel hot air Globebus Performance (14938)

Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	
XPS insulation	
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	
Insulated waste water tank	
Insulated under-floor pipes	
Switch for water pump	
Additional weight (kg)*	23.8

△Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 16	T 46
Volkswagen chassis					
Alloy wheels "Lismore" 6.5 J x 17	–	0	14366	○	○
VW Crafter chassis, 2.0 l TDI (120 kW / 163 hp) heavy duty, front-wheel drive, 8-speed automatic transmission	–	0	15643	○	○
Weight upgrade					
Weight variant 3500 kg	–	0	15628	●	○
Weight variant 3880 kg	–	0	15627	○	●
Volkswagen chassis features					
Rear axle air suspension	–	17	1658	○	●
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	–	7	390	–	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) 3) 8)	–	48	273	○	○
Exterior features					
Access ladder for roof rails incl. cross member 9)	–	12.5	1754	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable) 9)	–	21.1	7482	○	–
Cassette awning Omnistor 4.0 m incl. LED lighting (manual)	–	37	14910	–	○
Omnistor 3.5 m cassette awning incl. LED lighting (manual)	–	36	15552	○	–
Roof rail	–	16	1755	○	○
Roof vent with fan	–	1.5	7507	○	○
Interior design					
Upholstery Comet - Genuine leather	–	0	15981	○	○
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	–	0	13726	○	○
Upholstery Yoko	–	0	13725	○	○
Kitchen					
Combined hob and oven with 4 hobs (production to start in December) 10) 11) 12)	–	30	15613	○	○
Bathroom					
Waterless welding toilet - Clesana C1	–	6.5	13696	○	○
Multimedia					
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	–	1.5	14899	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" smart TV incl. flat screen bracket	–	11.5	15168	○	○
Heating					
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	WI-KO	1.3	11585	○	○
Floor heating electric (partial)	–	5	763	○	○

○ Optional equipment – Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 16	T 46
Electrical installation					
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 150 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	-6	15757	○	○
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 2x150Ah (300Ah) incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	10	15758	○	○
Water supply					
Insulated waste water tank	WI-KO	8.5	14908	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○
Safety					
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○
Packages					
Assistance Package	—	0	14916	○	○
Chassis Package RHD	—	4.73	15418	○	○
Winter comfort package Diesel hot air Globebus Performance	—	23.8	14938	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 16	T 46
Original Accessories - Exterior					
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○
Multifunctional Mount	—	1.2	3530812	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○
Original Accessories - Interior					
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○
Driver's cabin carpet - with electric handbrake	—	3.8	3638629	○	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	—	○
Fitted sheet double bed	—	1	2897491	○	—
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	—	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	—	○
Mattress topper double bed	—	12	2897503	○	—
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	—	○
Multifunctional Mount	—	1.2	3530812	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 16	T 46
Textile overhead locker bag	—	1.9	3538288	—	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○	○

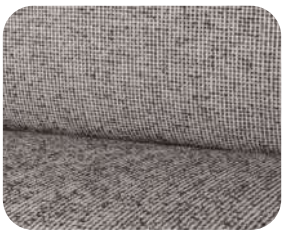
○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Globebus Performance 4x4 Low Profile

Limitless freedom for every adventure: the Dethleffs Globebus Performance 4x4 impresses with all-wheel drive, a rugged chassis and off-grid capability. Whether you're venturing off the beaten track or escaping the daily grind, its modern design, smart engineering and exceptional comfort turn every journey into an unforgettable experience.

Upholstery



Upholstery Saros



Upholstery Yoko ○



Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather) ○



Upholstery Comet - Genuine leather ○

Wood décor



Wood décor Ashton

Plus factors

- VW Crafter 4Motion, 2.0-litre TDI SCR (163 hp), 8-speed automatic transmission, all-wheel drive, differential lock, raised suspension, 2,500 kg towing capacity, reinforced front axle (2,100 kg), air suspension (T46).
- Chassis in indium grey metallic, exterior design Performance 4x4 (grey GRP side walls), T-bonnet with bi-colour window and light bar, ShapeLine apron, 18" rims
- Rear spoiler with integrated rear view camera
- Lifetime Smart habitation construction with GRP roof
- Garage doors on left/right with one-hand operation, flush-fitting windows in Privacy Black (infinitely adjustable, with safety lock), 70 cm wide habitation door with coupé entry
- 6 kW diesel heater (CP Plus), compressor refrigerator, 150 Ah lithium battery, insulated waste water tank
- Seating area with swing-out table extension, kitchen with fold-down worktop extension, multiflex rail, cutlery drawer and waste bin
- 10-year tightness guarantee!

○ optionally available

Technical info





Globebus Performance 4x4 Low Profile		T 16 4x4	T 46 4x4
Standard chassis		VW Crafter - 4Motion	VW Crafter - 4Motion
Standard engine		2,0 l TDI	2,0 l TDI
kW (bhp)		120 (163)	120 (163)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	625	685
Overall width, approx.	cm	220	220
Overall height, approx.	cm	288 [1]	288 [1]
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	190	190
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2500 / 750	2500 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3640	3640
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	163 x 94 - 76	163 x 94 - 76
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	198 x 142 - 130	202 x 80 / 192 x 75 / 198 x 160
Sleeping berths standard / max.		3	3
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2959 (2811 to 3107)*	3118 (2962 to 3274)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	209	424
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3500	3880
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	83 (10)	131 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	115 / 20	115 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	50 x 85	65 x 105
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	50 x 85	65 x 105

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below theminimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	T 16 4x4	T 46 4x4
Volkswagen chassis		
Hanma 18-inch aluminium wheel, matt black, LoderTire AT 255/55 R18 (M+S snowflake) incl. wheel arch cover VA	●	●
VW Crafter chassis, 2.0 l TDI (120 kW / 163 hp) Heavy Duty, 4Motion all-wheel drive, 8-speed automatic transmission	●	●
Volkswagen chassis features		
"Comfort" mobile phone interface with inductive charging function	●	●
"Lane Assist" lane departure warning system	●	●
Airbag for driver and front passenger with passenger airbag deactivation	●	●
Blind spot warning left and collision warning RHD	●	●
Cab blackout blinds	●	●
Central locking with keyless start system "KeylessStart"	●	●
Chassis exterior colour: Indium grey metallic	●	●
Chassis in right-hand drive version	●	●
Country cluster: "HeavyDuty UN-R approval"	●	●
Cruise control	●	●
Differential lock	●	●
Digital Cockpit Pro	●	●
Digital radio reception (DAB+)	●	●
Distraction and fatigue detection	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors with integrated indicators	●	●
Electronic parking brake	●	●
Electronic stabilisation programme and ABS	●	●
Exterior mirror left and right, convex, with integrated LED indicator and wide-angle range	●	●
First aid kit, warning triangle and safety vest	●	●
Front Assist with warning and braking for vehicles, pedestrians and cyclists	●	●
Front and rear axle lift	●	●
Front axle, reinforced (axle load 2,100 kg)	●	●
Front bumper in grey with painted trim in body colour	●	●
Fuel tank with 75 l tank capacity	●	●
Hill Start Assist and Hill Descent Control	●	●
Instrument use mph	●	●
Interior colour: titanium black, dashboard palladium titanium black, floor: pearl grey	●	●
Intermittent wiper circuit with light and rain sensor	●	●
LED Lightbar T-hood	●	●
Laminated glass windscreen in heat insulating glazing	●	●
Manual air conditioning	●	●
Multifunction leather steering wheel with Tiptronic	●	●
Preparation for trailer device (incl. trailer stabilization) with cable set and control unit	●	●
Puncture kit - Tire Mobility Set: 12-volt compressor and tyre sealant	●	●
Radio Composition with 10" touch colour display and 4 loudspeakers	●	●
Rear view camera	●	●
Right-hand drive	●	●

Standard equipment

	T 16 4x4	T 46 4x4
Suspension/damping, reinforced and stabilisation, reinforced	●	●
Swivel seat left, with two armrests	●	●
Swivel seat right, with two armrests	●	●
Tool kit	●	●
Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●
Tyre pressure monitoring system	●	●
USB-C charging socket cab	●	●
Volkswagen manufacturer's warranty for up to 2+1 years or 100,000 miles (see VW for terms and conditions)	●	●
Wired & Wireless App Connect for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●
Exterior features		
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●
Access to the habitation with comfortable coupe entry and wide, electric step	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●
Dethleffs exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED rear lights and black aprons, and 3rd brake light integrated into rear spoiler	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection, steplessly adjustable	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●
FirstEdition exterior design (bi-colour paint T-hood, black edge strips)	●	●
Floor thickness: 48 mm, side wall thickness: 34 mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●
GRP roof	●	●
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	●	●
Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●
Opening window in T-hood	●	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door/hatches with one-hand operation, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), heated, with lashing rails, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket	–	●
Rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with one-hand operation, 150 kg surface load, heated, with lashing strips, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket	●	–
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●
Exterior design		
Exterior paint finish habitation Grey	●	●
Interior design		
Upholstery Saros	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●
Furniture layouts		
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	●	–
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	–	●
Makeshift bed	●	●
Option to convert single beds to double bed	–	●

Standard equipment

	T 16 4x4	T 46 4x4
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 110 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made from climate-regulating material	●	–
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	–	●
Seating area with belted bench seat including two 3-point belts with ISOFIX and attachable table with swing-out extension	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	–	●
Window panelling in the living room	●	●
Kitchen		
Compressor refrigerator with freezer compartment (83 l)	●	–
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●	●
Kitchen backsplash	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●
Room-high compressor refrigerator with separate freezer compartment (131 l)	–	●
Bathroom		
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●
Shower grate	●	●
Toilet room with practical swivelling wall incl. shower fitting and large washbasin	●	●
Multimedia		
Flat-screen TV bracket	●	●
Heating		
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with hot water boiler and integrated height kit	●	●
Digital control element for hot air heating	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●
Electrical installation		
150Ah lithium (LiFePo4) habitation battery incl. 45 A charge booster	●	●
45 A charging booster	●	●
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●
Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit Lite	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	●	●
Light Moments: Illuminated window panelling in the living room	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	●	●
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	●	●
Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen	●	●
Water supply		
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●
Insulated waste water tank	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●
Gas supply		

Standard equipment

	T 16 4x4	T 46 4x4
Storage space for a gas cylinder with a filling weight of 2.75 kg	●	●
Safety		
Smoke detector	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

Packages

Chassis Package RHD (15418)

Manual air conditioning	
Discover Media navigation system with 10’ touch colour display	
Preparation for VW Connect and VW Connect Plus	
LED main headlights with LED daytime running lights	
Light and view package	
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors with integrated indicators	
Additional weight (kg)*	4.73

Assistance Package (14916)

Advanced Assistance Package incl. automatic distance control (ACC), intelligent speed/travel/lane assist	
Additional weight (kg)*	0

Winter comfort package Diesel hot air Globebus Performance (15820)

Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	
XPS insulation	
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	
Insulated under-floor pipes	
Switch for water pump	
Additional weight (kg)*	15.3

△Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 16 4x4	T 46 4x4
Weight upgrade					
Weight upgrade 4,500 kg	–	0	10850	–	○
Weight upgrade 4,500 kg including air suspension on rear axle	–	17	15634	○	–
Weight variant 3500 kg	–	0	15628	●	○
Weight variant 3880 kg	–	0	15627	○	●
Volkswagen chassis features					
Rear axle air suspension	–	17	1658	○	●
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	–	7	390	–	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) [3) 8)]	–	48	273	○	○
Exterior features					
Access ladder for roof rails incl. cross member [9) 13)]	–	12.5	1754	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable) [9)]	–	21.1	7482	○	–
Cassette awning Omnistor 4.0 m incl. LED lighting (manual)	–	37	14910	–	○
Omnistor 3.5 m cassette awning incl. LED lighting (manual)	–	36	15552	○	–
Roof rail [13)]	–	16	1755	○	○
Roof vent with fan	–	1.5	7507	○	○
Interior design					
Upholstery Comet - Genuine leather	–	0	15981	○	○
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	–	0	13726	○	○
Upholstery Yoko	–	0	13725	○	○
Kitchen					
Combined hob and oven with 4 hobs (production to start in December) [10) 11) 12)]	–	30	15613	○	○
Bathroom					
Waterless welding toilet - Clesana C1	–	6.5	13696	○	○
Multimedia					
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	–	1.5	14899	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" smart TV incl. flat screen bracket	–	11.5	15168	○	○
Heating					
Diesel hot air heating 6 kW with 1.8 kW electric heating element incl. digital control element and integrated height kit	WI-KO	1.3	11585	○	○
Floor heating electric (partial)	–	5	763	○	○
Electrical installation					

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 16 4x4	T 46 4x4
Second 150 Ah lithium (LiFePo4) habitation battery	—	16	15758	○	○
Water supply					
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○
Safety					
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○
Packages					
Assistance Package	—	0	14916	○	○
Chassis Package RHD	—	4.73	15418	○	○
Winter comfort package Diesel hot air Globebus Performance	—	15.3	15820	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 16 4x4	T 46 4x4
Original Accessories - Exterior					
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○
Multifunctional Mount	—	1.2	3530812	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○
Original Accessories - Interior					
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○
Driver's cabin carpet - with electric handbrake	—	3.8	3638629	○	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	—	○
Fitted sheet double bed	—	1	2897491	○	—
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	—	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	—	○
Mattress topper double bed	—	12	2897503	○	—
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	—	○
Multifunctional Mount	—	1.2	3530812	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 16 4x4	T 46 4x4
Textile overhead locker bag	—	1.9	3538288	—	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Just Camp Active Low Profile

Some decisions are easy. Such as whether to buy the Just Camp! With its trendy design, practical equipment and many fresh ideas, your first step into the world of motorhomes has never been easier. And with seven different layouts to choose from, you're certain to find one that meets your personal camping requirements.

Upholstery



Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)



Upholstery Pluto (partial textile-leather) ○

Wood décor



Wood décor Noce Nagano

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- Proven Lifetime body construction with GRP outer skin and excellent insulation
- 70 cm wide habitation door with central locking
- Interior height 2.13 m (not below pull-down bed)
- Pleasant sleeping comfort due to 150 mm thick 7-zone cold foam mattresses made of climate-regulating material and ergonomic wooden slatted frames
- Privacy Black flush-fitting window, infinitely adjustable
- Head unit with Apple CarPlay/Android Auto and a rear view camera
- Chassis with driver assistance features: rain/light sensor, automatic headlight dimming, tyre pressure monitoring system
- Modern entrance module with a door handle and storage compartments
- All layouts come as attractive ACTIVE model
- 10-year tightness guarantee!

Technical info







Just Camp Active Low Profile		T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	695	695	695
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	294 [1]	294 [1]	294 [1]
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	213	213	213
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035	3800
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 140 ○	200 x 150	200 x 140 - 125 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 110 - 90 ○	210 x 120 ○	210 x 105 - 70 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	190 x 150	—	198 x 80 / 200 x 80 / 210 x 170
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 4 ○	2 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2868 (2725 to 3011)*	2951 (2803 to 3099)*	2866 (2723 to 3009)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	288	205	290
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	4 - 5 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15)	137 (15)	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	75 x 85	60 x 115	75 x 115
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	75 x 65	55 x 170	75 x 95

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below theminimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Technical info






Just Camp Active Low Profile		T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	740	740	740	740
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	294 [1]	294 [1]	294 [1]	294 [1]
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	213	213	213	213
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035	4035	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	200 x 140 - 125 ○	200 x 140 ○	200 x 140 - 120 ○	200 x 140 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 120 - 80 ○	206 x 110 - 90 ○	210 x 120 - 80 ○	206 x 110 - 90 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	2x 215 x 80 / 210 x 190	2x 215 x 80 / 210 x 190	190 x 150	190 x 150
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2926 (2780 to 3072)*	2958 (2810 to 3106)*	2918 (2772 to 3064)*	2950 (2803 to 3098)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	226	194	234	202
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 5 ○	4	4 - 5 ○	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	95 x 115	95 x 115	95 x 115	95 x 115
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	95 x 95	95 x 95	95 x 95	95 x 95

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below theminimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Fiat chassis							
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Right-hand drive chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat chassis features							
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cab blackout blinds	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Chassis in right-hand drive version	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP lightweight leaf spring	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Right-hand drive with exhaust on the left side	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre Pressure Monitoring System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Widened rear axle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Exterior features							
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Access locker door left	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
Access locker door left	–	–	●	●	●	●	●
Active exterior design (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended labelling, "red" skid plate)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with 3rd brake light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection, steplessly adjustable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 42 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Large rear garage: right-hand garage door with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	–	●	●	●	●	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	●	●	●	–	–	–	–
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	–	–	–	●	●	●	●
Opening window in T-hood	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area [14)]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	–	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design							
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior design							
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Furniture layouts							
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	–	–	●	●	–	●	–
Cosy lounge seating group with free-standing, rigid table base	●	●	–	–	●	–	●
Double bed low	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
Height-adjustable double bed	–	–	–	–	–	●	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	–	–	●	●	●	–	–
Large wardrobe with 2 mirrored doors, clothes rail and practical laundry compartments	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
Modern entrance shelf with practical entry handle, storage compartments and tensioning straps	–	●	●	●	●	●	●
Option to convert single bed to double bed	–	–	●	●	●	–	–
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	–	●	●	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	●	–	–	–	–	●	●
Kitchen							
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (137 l)	–	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kitchen backsplash	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven in the kitchen floor units	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
Oven in the kitchen floor units	–	–	●	●	●	●	●
Bathroom							
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●	–	●	●	●	●
Shower grate	●	●	–	●	●	●	●
Shower grate	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
Swiveling bathroom wall for optimal use of space	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
Window in bathroom	●	●	–	●	●	●	●
Multimedia							
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pre-wiring for satellite system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating							
Digital control element for hot air heating	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas hot air heating 6kW with hot water boiler	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air Conditioning							
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	–	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical installation							
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 4x USB	–	–	●	●	–	●	–
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 5x USB	●	–	–	–	●	–	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pre-wiring for solar	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Water supply							
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Insulated waste water tank	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas supply							
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Safety							
Smoke detector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

Packages

Winter Comfort Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Camp 6752 DBL, 6762, 6812 EB (8251)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Camp 7052 (8251)
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x
Switch for water pump	x	x
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x
XPS insulation	x	
XPS insulation		x
Additional weight (kg)*	27.7	28.7

Chassis Package (14476)	
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	
Electric parking brake	
Full LED low beam	
Additional weight (kg)*	-9.1

△Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Fiat chassis										
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	–	60	140A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	–	60	180A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Maxi low platform (4,250 kg), MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	–	60	M180A	○	○	–	○	○	○	○
Weight upgrade										
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg [2)]	–	0	10769	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat chassis features										
5th seat with seat belt [15)]	–	14	435	–	–	○	○	–	○	–
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC), > 30 km/h	–	0	14795	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) [3)]	–	66	273	–	–	–	○	○	○	○
Towing hitch, rigid (observe max. perm. trailer weight when towing) [3)]	–	61	273	○	○	–	–	–	–	–
Towing hitch, rigid (observe max. perm. trailer weight when towing) [3)]	–	64	273	–	–	○	–	–	–	–
Exterior features										
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	–	21.1	7482	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	–	9.6	938	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Interior design										
Upholstery Pluto (partial textile-leather)	–	0	15742	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Furniture layouts										
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	–	9	1944	–	○	–	–	–	–	–
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	–	7	1944	–	–	○	–	–	–	–
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	–	8.5	1944	–	–	–	○	–	○	–
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	–	5.5	1944	○	–	–	–	○	–	○
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	–	72	680	–	–	○	○	–	○	–
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit	–	77	680	○	–	–	–	○	–	○
Isofix child seat attachment for 3rd and 4th seats in the direction of travel	–	4	8125	–	–	○	○	–	○	–
Kitchen										
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven	–	11	290	●	–	–	○	○	○	○
Multimedia										
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22’ HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	–	16.5	15161	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Flat-screen TV bracket	–	2	325	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Heating										
Floor heating electric (partial)	—	5	763	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	WI-KO	1	330	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Air Conditioning										
Roof A/C	—	40	609	—	○	○	○	○	○	○
Electrical installation										
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 150 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	-6	15757	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 2x150Ah (300Ah) incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	10	15758	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Solar power system 110 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Water supply										
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas supply										
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Packages										
Chassis Package	—	-9.1	14476	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Camp 6752 DBL, 6762, 6812 EB	—	27.7	8251	○	○	○	—	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating Just Camp 7052	—	28.7	8251	—	—	—	○	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
Original Accessories - Exterior										
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Sun protection mat for T and A models	—	1.22	2865144	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Waste water hose set 4 m	—	1.5	3196483	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Original Accessories - Interior										
Bike carrier	—	5.76	3236639	—	—	—	○	○	—	—
Cover plate sink	—	0.7	3742886	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Extension set bike carrier for 1 bicycle [6)]	—	1.48	3247019	—	—	—	○	○	—	—
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	—	—	○	○	○	—	—
Fitted sheet pull-down bed	—	1	2897488	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fitted sheet queen's bed	—	1	2897490	○	—	—	—	—	○	○
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	—	—	○	○	○	—	—
Infotainer Z-E3776EHG	—	2.85	3550882	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Leg rest	—	3.8	3725283	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Leg rest	—	3.8	3725271	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mattress topper Queen bed	—	12	2897502	○	—	—	—	—	○	○
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	—	—	○	○	○	—	—
Mattress topper pull-down bed	—	12	2897499	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	—	—	○	○	○	—	—
Navigation map incl. motorhome software	—	0.16	3542766	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6752 DBL	T 6762	T 6812 EB	T 7052 EB	T 7052 EBL	T 7052 DBM	T 7052 DBL
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Wheel Shell Bracket	—	0.66	3398770	—	—	—	○	○	—	—

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Trend Active Low Profile

With its modern design, extensive standard specification and clever new functions, the Trend is the undisputed winner when it comes to value for money. A standout comfort feature is the level IsoProtect living room floor, running seamlessly from the cab to the bathroom. As a low-profile model, the Trend comes as standard with an opening window in the cab hood, creating a bright and airy interior.

Upholstery



Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)



Upholstery Pluto (partial textile-leather) ○

Wood décor



Wood décor Ashton

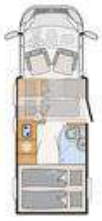
○ optionally available

Plus factors

- Lifetime Smart superstructure - with wood-free, GRP-clad underbody
- Large moniceiver with Apple CarPlay/Android Auto and a rear view camera, including preparation for a radio system, a sound package in the cab and a DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof
- Aerodynamic T-hood with pop-up window as standard
- Exclusive rear design with top-entry rear wall, ShapeLine LED tail lights and 3rd brake light integrated into the rear spoiler
- Large rear garage can be loaded on both sides, one-hand operation of the garage doors, lighting, 230 V socket and sturdy lashing rails
- 70 cm wide habitation door with convenient coupe entrance
- Level Iso-Protect comfort flooring in the living area without landings or steps
- New overhead locker concept with handleless fronts and large storage volume incl. AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation
- Sleeping area: Outstanding sleeping comfort with 150 mm thick Evopore cold foam mattresses
- Modern entrance shelf with practical access handle, storage compartments and tensioning straps
- Privacy Black flush-fitting window, infinitely adjustable
- 10-year tightness guarantee!

Technical info







Trend Active Low Profile		T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	699	699	741
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	300 [1]	300 [1]	300 [1]
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3800	3800	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	198 x 140 - 112 ○	198 x 140 ○	198 x 140 - 120 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	206 x 100 - 65 ○	210 x 118 - 80 ○	210 x 118 - 80 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	207 x 80 / 194 x 80 / 211 x 192	212 x 162	214 x 80 / 212 x 80 / 211 x 201
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2886 (2742 to 3030)*	2908 (2763 to 3053)*	2976 (2827 to 3125)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	270	248	176
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4 - 5 ○	4 - 5 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15)	137 (15)	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	85 x 65 ○ / 85 x 110	85 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	85 x 65 ○ / 85 x 110	85 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below theminimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Technical info





Trend Active Low Profile		T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	741	741
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	300 [1)]	300 [1)]
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	198 x 140 ○	198 x 140 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	206 x 110 - 88 ○	206 x 110 - 88 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	195 x 150	211 x 80 / 207 x 80 / 211 x 198
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2990 (2841 to 3140)*	3012 (2861 to 3163)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	162	140
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	90 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	90 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below theminimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Fiat chassis					
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 "	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●	●	●
Right-hand drive chassis	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat chassis features					
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●	●	●	●
Cab blackout blinds	●	●	●	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●	●	●	●
Chassis in right-hand drive version	●	●	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior colour Chassis Black Metallic	●	●	●	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●	●	●	●
GRP lightweight leaf spring	●	●	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●	●	●	●	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover	●	●	●	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●	●	●	●
Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming	●	●	●	●	●
Right-hand drive with exhaust on the left side	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre Pressure Monitoring System	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●	●	●
Widened rear axle	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior features					

Standard equipment

	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall	●	●	●	●	●
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●	●	●
Access to the habitation with comfortable coupe entry and wide, electric step	●	●	●	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection, steplessly adjustable	●	●	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design GT (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended stickers, "red" skid plate)	●	●	●	●	●
Flat, insulated Iso-Protect comfort functional floor with a large storage compartment in the living area	●	●	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 48 mm, side wall thickness: 34 mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	●	●	●	●	●
Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●	●	●	●
Opening window in T-hood	●	●	●	●	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	●	●	●	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door/hatches with one-hand operation, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), heated, with lashing rails, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket	●	●	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the kitchen and rear bed	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design					
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●	●	●
Interior design					
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	●	●	●	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●	●	●	●
Furniture layouts					
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●	●	●	●
Comfortable lounge seating group with 2 folding seats incl. 3-point belts incl. Isofix and free-standing, rigid table base	–	–	–	●	●
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	●	●	●	–	–
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	–	●	–	–	–
Floor-to-ceiling closet with pull-out step for convenient access to the bed	–	●	–	–	–
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	–	–	●	●	●
Front hood extension with plenty of storage space and two practical tensioning nets each on the right and left	●	●	●	●	●
Height-adjustable double bed	–	–	–	●	–
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●	–	●	–	●
Modern entrance shelf with practical entry handle, storage compartments and tensioning straps	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunctional storage space underneath the double bed incl. wardrobe, accessible from inside and outside, illuminated, bed frame adjustable	–	●	–	–	–
Option to convert single bed to double bed	●	–	●	–	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	–	●	–	●
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●	●	●
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	–	–	–	●	–
Kitchen					
Fridge (137 l)	●	●	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●	●	●	●	●
Kitchen backsplash with spice rule	●	●	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●	●	●
Oven in the kitchen floor units	●	●	●	–	–
Oven in the kitchen floor units	–	–	–	●	●
Bathroom					
Comfort bathroom with separable shower	●	●	–	–	–
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	–	–	●	●	●
Shower grate	●	●	●	●	●
Window in bathroom	●	●	●	●	●
Multimedia					
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●	●	●	●
Flat-screen TV bracket	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●	●	●	●	●
Pre-wiring for satellite system	●	●	●	●	●
Heating					
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	●	●	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●	●	●
Air Conditioning					
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical installation					
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●	●	●
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	●	●	●	–	–
Light Moments: Entrance segment with indirect lighting	●	●	●	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	●	●	●	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	●	●	●	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	●	●	●	●	●
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	●	●	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 4x USB	●	●	●	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●	●	●
Pre-wiring for solar	●	●	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●	●	●
Water supply					
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●	●	●
Insulated waste water tank	●	●	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●	●	●
Gas supply					
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●	●	●	●
Safety					
Smoke detector	●	●	●	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

Packages

Winter Comfort Package	Winter Comfort Package ALDE T (13736)	Winter Comfort Package ALDE T (13736)
Switch for water pump	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	x	x
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	x	
XPS insulation	x	
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel		x
XPS insulation		x
Additional weight (kg)*	67.2	69.2

Winter Comfort Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)
Switch for water pump	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x
XPS insulation	x	
XPS insulation		x
Additional weight (kg)*	24.7	25.7

Chassis Package (14476)	
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	
Electric parking brake	
Full LED low beam	
Additional weight (kg)*	-9.1

△Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Fiat chassis								
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Maxi low platform (4,250 kg), MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission [16) 17)]	—	60	M180A	—	—	○	○	○
Weight upgrade								
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg [2)]	—	0	10769	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat chassis features								
5th seat with seat belt [15)]	—	14.5	435	—	○	○	—	—
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC), > 30 km/h	—	0	14795	○	○	○	○	○
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6	390	○	○	○	○	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) [3)]	—	65	273	○	○	—	—	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) [3)]	—	66	273	—	—	○	○	○
Exterior features								
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.7	7482	○	○	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	10.5	938	○	○	○	○	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	12	1890	○	—	○	○	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	13	1890	—	○	—	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.0 m (manual)	—	34	859	○	○	—	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	—	38	930	—	—	○	○	○
Roof vent with fan [18)]	—	1.5	7507	○	○	○	○	○
Interior design								
Upholstery Pluto (partial textile-leather)	—	0	15742	○	○	○	○	○
Textile equipment								
Carpet, loose	—	5.9	851	○	—	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	5.3	851	—	○	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	6.8	851	—	—	○	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	8.3	851	—	—	—	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	7.3	851	—	—	—	—	○
Furniture layouts								
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5.5	1944	—	○	—	—	—

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	7	1944	○	—	—	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	8	1944	—	—	○	—	—
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	—	5	1944	—	—	—	○	○
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit [19)]	—	65	13738	○	—	○	—	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit [19)]	—	68	13738	—	○	—	—	—
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit [19)]	—	71	13738	—	—	—	○	○
Isofix child seat attachment for 3rd and 4th seats in the direction of travel	—	4	8125	○	○	○	—	—
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	-13	510	○	—	—	—	—
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	—	-10.5	510	—	—	○	—	○
Multimedia								
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 22' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15164	○	○	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 32' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	10	15165	○	○	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	16.5	15161	○	○	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 32' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	19.5	15163	○	○	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○	○	○	○
Heating								
Floor heating electric (partial) [21)]	—	5	763	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab [20)]	WI-KO	3.5	6709	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water floor heating [20)]	—	11	1603	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	WI-KO	40	761	○	○	—	—	—
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	WI-KO	41	761	—	—	○	○	○
Electrical installation								
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 150 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	-6	15757	○	○	○	○	○
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 2x150Ah (300Ah) incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	10	15758	○	○	○	○	○
Solar power system 110 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○	○	○	○
Water supply								
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○	○	○
Gas supply								

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○	○	○	○
Safety								
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	13739	○	○	○	○	○
Packages								
Chassis Package	—	-9.1	14476	○	○	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package ALDE T	—	67.2	13736	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package ALDE T	—	69.2	13736	—	—	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	24.7	13735	○	○	—	—	—
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	25.7	13735	—	—	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
Original Accessories - Exterior								
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○	○	○
Sun protection mat for T and A models	—	1.22	2865144	○	○	○	○	○
Waste water hose set 4 m	—	1.5	3196483	○	○	○	○	○
Original Accessories - Interior								
Bike carrier	—	5.76	3236639	—	—	—	—	○
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○	○	○	○
Extension set bike carrier for 1 bicycle [6)]	—	1.48	3247019	—	—	—	—	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	—	—	○	—	○
Fitted sheet double bed	—	1	2897491	—	○	—	—	—
Fitted sheet pull-down bed	—	1	2897488	○	○	○	○	○
Fitted sheet queen's bed	—	1	2897490	—	—	—	○	—
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	○	—	○	—	○
Infotainer Z-E3776EHG	—	2.85	3550882	○	○	○	○	○
Kitchen Pull-Out	—	5	3433026	○	○	○	○	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○	○	○	○
Leg rest	—	3.8	3725271	○	○	○	○	○
Leg rest	—	3.8	3725283	○	○	○	○	○
Mattress topper Queen bed	—	12	2897502	—	—	—	○	—
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	○	—	○	—	○
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	○	—	○	—	○
Navigation map incl. motorhome software	—	0.16	3542766	○	○	○	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 6817 EB	T 6877	T 7057 EB	T 7057 DBL	T 7057 EBL
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○	○	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○	○	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○	○	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○	○	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○	○	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○	○	○	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○	○	○	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○	○	○	○	○
Wheel Shell Bracket [5)]	—	0.66	3398770	—	—	—	—	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Trend Active A Class

With its modern design, extensive standard specification and clever new functions, the Trend is the undisputed winner when it comes to value for money. A standout comfort feature is the level IsoProtect living room floor, running seamlessly from the cab to the bathroom. And in the Trend A Class, a large pull-down bed above the cab comes as standard – providing two comfy berths that take up no space during the day.

Upholstery



Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)



Upholstery Pluto (partial textile-leather) ○

Wood décor



Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- Lifetime Smart superstructure - with wood-free, GRP-clad underbody
- Exclusive rear design with top-entry rear wall, ShapeLine LED tail lights and 3rd brake light integrated into the rear spoiler
- Large moniceiver with Apple CarPlay/Android Auto and a rear view camera, including preparation for a radio system, a sound package in the cab and a DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof
- Large rear garage can be loaded on both sides, one-hand operation of the garage doors, lighting, 230 V socket and sturdy lashing rails
- 70 cm wide habitation door with convenient coupe entrance
- Level Iso-Protect comfort flooring in the living area without landings or steps
- New overhead locker concept with handleless fronts and large storage volume incl. AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation
- Pull-down bed in the cab as standard
- Sleeping area: Outstanding sleeping comfort with 150 mm thick Evopore cold foam mattresses
- Privacy Black flush-fitting window, infinitely adjustable
- 10-year tightness guarantee!

Technical info







Trend Active A Class		I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	699	699	740
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	300 [1]	300 [1]	300 [1]
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	3800	3800	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	196 x 150	196 x 150	196 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	—	210 x 118 - 80 ○	210 x 118 - 80 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	207 x 80 / 194 x 80 / 211 x 192	212 x 162	214 x 80 / 212 x 80 / 211 x 201
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4	4 / 5 ○	4 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2928 (2782 to 3074)*	2971 (2822 to 3120)*	3058 (2905 to 3211)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	228	185	94
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4 - 5 ○	4 - 5 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15)	137 (15)	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	85 x 65 ○ / 85 x 110	85 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	85 x 65 ○ / 85 x 110	85 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below theminimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Technical info







Trend Active A Class		I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL	I 7027
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	740	740	740
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	300 [1)]	300 [1)]	300 [1)]
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	196 x 150	196 x 150	2x 210 x 75
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	—	—	—
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	195 x 150	211 x 80 / 207 x 80 / 211 x 198	209 x 195 - 170 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4	4	2 / 4 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3052 (2899 to 3205)*	3060 (2907 to 3213)*	3035 (2883 to 3187)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	100	92	287
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	2 - 3 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	90 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110	90 x 80
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	90 x 110	90 x 75 ○ / 90 x 110	90 x 80

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below theminimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL	I 7027
Fiat chassis						
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 "	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●
Right-hand drive chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiat chassis features						
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●	●	●	●	●
Captain seats: integrated headrests, two armrests, swivel function	●	●	●	●	●	●
Chassis in right-hand drive version	●	●	●	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP lightweight leaf spring	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests for the driver and front passenger seat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●	●	●	●	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pleated blinds in the windscreen and side windows of the drive's cab for the best insulation and privacy	●	●	●	●	●	●
Right-hand drive with exhaust on the left side	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre Pressure Monitoring System	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Widened rear axle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior features						
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall	●	●	●	●	●	–
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Access to the habitation with comfortable coupe entry and wide, electric step	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●	●	●	●	–
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler	–	–	–	–	–	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection, steplessly adjustable	●	●	●	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL	I 7027
Driver's cab door left	●	●	●	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, extended stickers, skidplate "red")	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flat, insulated Iso-Protect comfort functional floor with a large storage compartment in the living area	●	●	●	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 48 mm, side wall thickness: 34 mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●	●	●	●
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●	●	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door/hatches with one-hand operation, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), heated, with lashing rails, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket	●	●	●	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	–	–	–	–	–	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	–
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the kitchen and rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design						
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior design						
Upholstery Heron (partial textile-leather)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●	●	●	●	●
Furniture layouts						
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Comfortable lounge seating group with 2 folding seats incl. 3-point belts incl. Isofix and free-standing, rigid table base	–	–	–	●	●	–
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	●	●	●	–	–	–
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	–	●	–	–	–	–
Electric pull-down bed for single-bed use (without add-on elements)	–	–	–	–	–	●
Floor-to-ceiling closet with pull-out step for convenient access to the bed	–	●	–	–	–	–
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	–	–	●	●	●	–
Height-adjustable double bed	–	–	–	●	–	–
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●	–	●	–	●	–
Manual pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●	●	●	●	●	–
Modern entrance shelf with practical entry handle, storage compartments and tensioning straps	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunctional storage space underneath the double bed incl. wardrobe, accessible from inside and outside, illuminated, bed frame adjustable	–	●	–	–	–	–
Option to convert single bed to double bed	●	–	●	–	●	–
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●	●	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	–	●	–	●	●

Standard equipment

	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL	I 7027
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●	●	●	–
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	–
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●	●	●	–
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	–	–	–	–	–	●
U-shaped seating with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	–	–	–	–	–	●
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	–	–	–	●	–	–
Kitchen						
Fridge (137 l)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kitchen backsplash with spice rule	●	●	●	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven in the kitchen floor units	●	●	●	–	–	–
Oven in the kitchen floor units	–	–	–	●	●	–
Bathroom						
Comfort bathroom with separable shower	●	●	–	–	–	–
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	–	–	●	●	●	●
Shower grate	●	●	●	●	●	●
Window in bathroom	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multimedia						
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flat-screen TV bracket	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pre-wiring for satellite system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating						
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air Conditioning						
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical installation						
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●	●	●	●
Functional lighting (surface-mounted and recessed spotlights)	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●	●	●	●
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	●	●	●	–	–	–

Standard equipment

	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL	I 7027
Light Moments: Entrance segment with indirect lighting	●	●	●	●	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	●	●	●	●	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	●	●	●	●	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	●	●	●	●	●	●
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	●	●	●	●	●	–
Number of sockets: 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 4x USB	–	–	–	–	–	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pre-wiring for solar	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Water supply						
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●	●	●	●
Insulated waste water tank	●	●	●	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas supply						
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●	●	●	●	●
Safety						
Smoke detector	●	●	●	●	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

Packages

Winter Comfort Package	Winter Comfort Package ALDE (13736)	Winter Comfort Package ALDE (13736)
Switch for water pump	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	x	x
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	x	
XPS insulation	x	
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel		x
XPS insulation		x
Additional weight (kg)*	68.7	75.7

Winter Comfort Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)
Switch for water pump	x	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x	x
Insulated waste water tank	x	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x	x
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	x	x
XPS insulation	x	
XPS insulation		x
Additional weight (kg)*	26.2	27.2

Chassis Package (14582)	
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	
Electric parking brake	
LED daytime running lights	
Additional weight (kg)*	-8.1

△Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL	I 7027
Fiat chassis									
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	140A	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	—	60	180A	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Maxi low platform (4,250 kg), MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission [17) 16)]	—	60	M180A	○	○	○	○	○	○
Weight upgrade									
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg [2)]	—	0	10769	○	○	○	○	○	○
Fiat chassis features									
5th seat with seat belt [15)]	—	14.5	435	—	○	○	—	—	—
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6	390	○	○	○	○	○	○
Single folding seat, rear right-hand side, including Isofix and 3-point seat belt	—	35	15806	—	—	—	—	—	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) [3)]	—	65	273	○	○	—	—	—	—
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load) [3)]	—	66	273	—	—	○	○	○	○
Exterior features									
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.7	7482	○	○	○	○	○	—
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	—	10.5	938	○	○	○	○	○	—
Double floor in rear garage	—	12	1890	—	—	○	○	○	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	13	1890	○	○	—	—	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	—	38	930	○	○	—	—	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	—	40	697	—	—	○	○	○	○
Roof vent with fan [18)]	—	1.5	7507	○	○	○	○	○	○
Interior design									
Upholstery Pluto (partial textile-leather)	—	0	15742	○	○	○	○	○	○
Textile equipment									
Carpet, loose	—	6.2	851	○	—	—	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	5.5	851	—	○	—	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	7.1	851	—	—	○	—	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	8.5	851	—	—	—	○	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	7.5	851	—	—	—	—	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	7.9	851	—	—	—	—	—	○
Furniture layouts									

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL	I 7027
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	–	7	1944	○	–	–	–	–	–
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	–	5.5	1944	–	○	–	–	–	–
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	–	8	1944	–	–	○	–	–	–
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	–	5	1944	–	–	–	○	○	○
Isofix child seat attachment for 3rd and 4th seats in the direction of travel	–	4	8125	○	○	○	–	–	–
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	–	-13	510	○	–	–	–	–	–
Low single-beds for comfortable access and high headroom	–	-10.5	510	–	–	○	–	○	–
Overhead lockers in the driver's cab instead of pull-down bed	–	-42	679	○	○	○	○	○	–
Kitchen									
Combined hob and oven with 4 hobs (production to start in December) [11) 10)]	–	30	15613	–	–	–	–	–	○
Multimedia									
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	–	1.5	14899	○	○	○	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 22' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	–	7	15164	○	○	○	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 32' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	–	10	15165	○	○	○	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 22' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	–	16.5	15161	○	○	○	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 32' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	–	19.5	15163	○	○	○	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	–	1	11541	○	○	○	○	○	○
Heating									
Floor heating electric (partial) [21)]	–	5	763	○	○	○	○	○	○
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating [20)]	–	7.5	565	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab [20)]	WI-KO	3.5	6709	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water floor heating [20)]	–	11	1603	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	WI-KO	40	761	○	○	–	–	–	–
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	WI-KO	46	761	–	–	○	○	○	○
Electrical installation									
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 150 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	–	-6	15757	○	○	○	○	○	○
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 2x150Ah (300Ah) incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	–	10	15758	○	○	○	○	○	○
Solar power system 110 watt	–	12.6	922	○	○	○	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment – Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL	I 7027
Water supply									
Outdoor shower (cold water)	–	0.5	793	○	○	○	○	○	○
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○	○	○	○
Gas supply									
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	–	2.5	1577	○	○	○	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	–	1.3	878	○	○	○	○	○	○
Safety									
2 kg fire extinguisher	–	4	1878	○	○	○	○	○	○
Safe	–	4.7	13739	○	○	○	○	○	○
Packages									
Chassis Package	–	-8.1	14582	○	○	○	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package ALDE	–	68.7	13736	○	○	–	–	–	–
Winter Comfort Package ALDE	–	75.7	13736	–	–	○	○	○	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	–	26.2	13735	○	○	–	–	–	–
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	–	27.2	13735	–	–	○	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

WI-KO Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL	I 7027
Original Accessories - Exterior									
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○	○	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○	○	○	○
Waste water hose set 4 m	—	1.5	3196483	○	○	○	○	○	○
Original Accessories - Interior									
Bike carrier	—	5.76	3236639	—	—	○	—	—	—
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○	○	○	○	○
Driver's cabin carpet [21)]	—	2.1	3155789	—	—	—	—	—	○
Extension set bike carrier for 1 bicycle [6)]	—	1.48	3247019	—	—	○	—	—	—
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	—	—	○	—	○	○
Fitted sheet double bed	—	1	2897491	—	○	—	—	—	—
Fitted sheet pull-down bed	—	1	2897488	○	○	○	○	○	—
Fitted sheet queen's bed	—	1	2897490	—	—	—	○	—	—
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	○	—	○	—	○	○
Infotainer Z-E3776EHG	—	2.85	3550882	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kitchen Pull-Out	—	5	3433026	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mattress topper Queen bed	—	12	2897502	—	—	—	○	—	—
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	○	—	○	—	○	○
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	○	—	○	—	○	○
Navigation map incl. motorhome software	—	0.16	3542766	○	○	○	○	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○	○	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○	○	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○	○	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○	○	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6817 EB	I 6877	I 7057 EB	I 7057 DBL	I 7057 EBL	I 7027
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○	○	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○	○	○	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○	○	○	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○	○	○	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○	○	○	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○	○	○	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○	○	○	○	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○	○	○	○	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○	○	○	○	○	○
Wheel Shell Bracket [5)]	—	0.66	3398770	—	—	○	—	—	—

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Trend Active Plus Low Profile

The Active Plus equipment line gives the Trend a whole new look: a distinctive exterior, a refreshed interior design with stylish light-beige leather-look upholstery, and an exceptional equipment package – all at an incredible price. Choose from three popular layouts, each available with either single beds or a double bed – as either a Low Profile or A Class motorhome. Bolder design, more equipment, more freedom – the Trend Active Plus brings a fresh feel to every journey.

Upholstery



Upholstery Polaris (textile leather)

Wood décor



Wood décor Ashton

Plus factors

- Lifetime Smart bodywork technology with a GRP roof and a 10-year watertightness guarantee
- Extensive standard chassis equipment including 16-inch alloy wheels, a 90-litre diesel fuel tank, a leather-trimmed steering wheel with controls, driver assistance systems, a rain and light sensor, a tyre pressure monitoring system, and a large moniceiver with Apple CarPlay, Android Auto and a reversing camera
- Dethleffs Exclusive rear light bracket with ShapeLine LED rear lights and integrated third brake light
- 70 cm wide living area door with convenient ‘coupé’ entry, a wide electric step and a fly-screen-fitted external door
- Active Plus interior design with a modern colour scheme and high-quality interior finish
- Modern gourmet kitchen with a tiled splashback, built-in shelving, a two-burner hob, a generous worktop, drawers, a cutlery tray, a bin and a MultiFlex rail system
- Fixed beds with ergonomic wooden slatted bases, 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses, and an attractively designed sleeping area featuring indirect ambient lighting, wall-to-wall overhead cupboards and practical storage nets

Technical info





Trend Active Plus Low Profile		T 7057 EB Active Plus	T 7057 DBL Active Plus	T 7057 EBL Active Plus
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	741	741	741
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	300 [1)]	300 [1)]	300 [1)]
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	198 x 140 - 120 ○	198 x 140 ○	198 x 140 ○
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 118 - 80 ○	206 x 110 - 88 ○	206 x 110 - 88 ○
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	214 x 80 / 212 x 80 / 211 x 201 ○	195 x 150	211 x 80 / 207 x 80 / 211 x 198 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○	2 / 5 ○
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	2933 (2786 to 3080)*	2964 (2816 to 3112)*	2979 (2830 to 3128)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	219	188	173
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 5 ○	4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	90 x 110	90 x 110	90 x 110
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	90 x 110	90 x 110	90 x 110

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below theminimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	T 7057 EB Active Plus	T 7057 DBL Active Plus	T 7057 EBL Active Plus
Fiat chassis			
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 "	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●
Right-hand drive chassis	●	●	●
Fiat chassis features			
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●	●
Chassis in right-hand drive version	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●	●
GRP lightweight leaf spring	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●	●	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover	●	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●	●
Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming	●	●	●
Right-hand drive with exhaust on the left side	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●
Tyre Pressure Monitoring System	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●
Widened rear axle	●	●	●
Exterior features			
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	T 7057 EB Active Plus	T 7057 DBL Active Plus	T 7057 EBL Active Plus
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●
Access to the habitation with comfortable coupe entry and wide, electric step	●	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection, steplessly adjustable	●	●	●
EPS insulation	●	●	●
Flat, insulated Iso-Protect comfort functional floor with a large storage compartment in the living area	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 48 mm, side wall thickness: 34 mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●
Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●	●
Opening window in T-hood	●	●	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	●	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door/hatches with one-hand operation, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), heated, with lashing rails, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the kitchen and rear bed	●	●	●
Exterior design			
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●
Interior design			
Upholstery Polaris (textile leather)	●	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●	●
Furniture layouts			
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●	●
Comfortable lounge seating group with 2 folding seats incl. 3-point belts incl. Isofix and free-standing, rigid table base	–	●	●
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	●	●	●
Front hood extension with plenty of storage space and two practical tensioning nets each on the right and left	●	●	●
Height-adjustable double bed	–	●	–
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●	–	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	–	●
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●
Seating area with attachable and extendable table and 2 integrated 3-point seat belts	●	–	–
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	–	●	–
Kitchen			
Fridge (137 l)	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●	●	●
Kitchen backsplash with spice rule	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	T 7057 EB Active Plus	T 7057 DBL Active Plus	T 7057 EBL Active Plus
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●
Oven in the kitchen floor units	●	—	—
Oven in the kitchen floor units	—	●	●
Bathroom			
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●	●
Multimedia			
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●	●
Flat-screen TV bracket	●	●	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●	●	●
Heating			
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●
Electrical installation			
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 8x 230V, 4x USB	●	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●
Water supply			
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●
Insulated waste water tank	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●
Gas supply			
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●	●
Safety			
Smoke detector	●	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

Packages

Active Plus Package	Active Plus Package Grey T 7057 EB (16103)	Active Plus Package Grey T 7057 EBL (16103)	Active Plus Package Grey T 7057 DBL (16103)
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	x	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x
Cab blackout blinds	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	x	x	x
Light Moments: Entrance segment with indirect lighting	x	x	x
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x	x	
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x	x
Shower grate	x	x	x
Window in bathroom	x	x	x
Black radiator grille	x	x	x
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	x	x	x
Full LED low beam	x	x	x
Electric parking brake	x	x	x
Exterior design GT (rear light carrier with black diffuser, extended stickers, "red" skid plate)	x	x	x
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 150 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	x	x	x
Upholstery Polaris (textile leather)	x	x	x
Exterior colour Chassis Lanzarote Grey	x	x	x
Active Plus design with a light-coloured ceiling, kitchen units and a spacious bathroom, a matching hall shelf with a handle, storage compartments including tension straps, a practical shoe cupboard in the entrance area, dark window panelling and a floor-	x	x	x
Active Plus Design with a practical sliding door in the Ashton design and a fabric-upholstered headboard on the rear bed	x	x	x
Active Plus Design with black accessories (Multiflex rails including storage basket and bathroom accessories)	x	x	x
Active Plus Design with indirect worktop and plinth lighting in the kitchen, as well as LED spotlights in the wall cupboards with a separate switch	x	x	x
Luxus on-board control panel	x	x	x

△Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Packages

Active Plus Package	Active Plus Package Grey T 7057 EB (16103)	Active Plus Package Grey T 7057 EBL (16103)	Active Plus Package Grey T 7057 DBL (16103)
Active Plus design with fabric-covered wardrobe in the bedroom, sliding door in Ashton design and light textile leather headboard on the rear bed			x
Additional weight (kg)*	88.3	78.8	71.3

Winter Comfort Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)
Switch for water pump	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x
Insulated waste water tank	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	x
XPS insulation	x
Additional weight (kg)*	25.7

△Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 7057 EB Active Plus	T 7057 DBL Active Plus	T 7057 EBL Active Plus
Fiat chassis						
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	AP-P	60	140A	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	–	60	180A-AP	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Maxi low platform (4,250 kg), MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission [17) 16)]	–	60	M180A-AP	○	○	○
Weight upgrade						
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg [2)]	–	0	10769	○	○	○
Fiat chassis features						
5th seat with seat belt [15)]	–	14.5	435	○	–	–
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC), > 30 km/h	–	0	14795	○	○	○
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	–	6	390	○	○	○
Exterior features						
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	–	20.7	7482	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	–	10.5	938	○	○	○
Omnistor cassette awning 4.5 m (manual)	–	38	930	○	○	○
Roof vent with fan [18)]	–	1.5	7507	○	○	○
Furniture layouts						
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	–	8	1944	○	–	–
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	–	5	1944	–	○	○
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit [19)]	–	65	13738	○	–	–
Electric pull-down bed across the seating unit [19)]	–	71	13738	–	○	○
Isofix child seat attachment for 3rd and 4th seats in the direction of travel	–	4	8125	○	–	–
Multimedia						
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 32' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	–	10	15165	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 32' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	–	19.5	15163	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	–	1	11541	○	○	○
Heating						
Floor heating electric (partial)	–	5	763	○	○	○
Electrical installation						
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 2x150Ah (300Ah) incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	–	10	15758	○	○	○
Solar power system 110 watt	–	12.6	922	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AP-P Active Plus Package **WI-KO** Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 7057 EB Active Plus	T 7057 DBL Active Plus	T 7057 EBL Active Plus
Water supply						
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○
Gas supply						
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○	○
Safety						
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	13739	○	○	○
Packages						
Active Plus Package Grey T 7057 DBL	—	71.3	16103	—	○	—
Active Plus Package Grey T 7057 EB	—	88.3	16103	○	—	—
Active Plus Package Grey T 7057 EBL	—	78.8	16103	—	—	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	25.7	13735	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AP-P Active Plus Package **WI-KO** Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 7057 EB Active Plus	T 7057 DBL Active Plus	T 7057 EBL Active Plus
Original Accessories - Exterior						
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○
Sun protection mat for T and A models	—	1.22	2865144	○	○	○
Waste water hose set 4 m	—	1.5	3196483	○	○	○
Original Accessories - Interior						
Additional bed for child	—	11.1	3541800	○	○	○
Bike carrier	—	5.76	3236639	○	—	○
Cab carpet	—	2.06	3155763	○	—	—
Dashboard Insulation	—	1	3735581	○	—	—
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○	○
Extension set bike carrier for 1 bicycle [6)]	—	1.48	3247019	○	—	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	—	—	○
Fitted sheet pull-down bed	—	1	2897488	—	○	○
Fitted sheet queen's bed	—	1	2897490	—	○	—
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	—	—	○
Kitchen Pull-Out	—	5	3433026	○	○	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○	○
Leg rest	—	3.8	3725283	○	○	○
Leg rest	—	3.8	3725271	○	○	○
Mattress topper Queen bed	—	12	2897502	—	○	—
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	—	—	○
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	—	—	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	T 7057 EB Active Plus	T 7057 DBL Active Plus	T 7057 EBL Active Plus
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○	○	○
Wheel Shell Bracket [5)]	—	0.66	3398770	○	—	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Trend Active Plus A Class

The Active Plus equipment line gives the Trend a whole new look: a distinctive exterior, a refreshed interior design with stylish light-beige leather-look upholstery, and an exceptional equipment package – all at an incredible price. Choose from three popular layouts, each available with either single beds or a double bed – as either a Low Profile or A Class motorhome. Bolder design, more equipment, more freedom – the Trend Active Plus brings a fresh feel to every journey.

Upholstery



Upholstery Polaris (textile leather)

Wood décor



Wood décor Ashton

Plus factors

- Lifetime Smart bodywork technology with a GRP roof and a 10-year watertightness guarantee
- Extensive range of chassis features, including driver assistance systems, infotainment and a reversing camera
- 70 cm wide living room door with easy access and an electric step
- Panoramic roof hatch and 205 cm headroom for a spacious feel
- Modern Active Plus interior and AirPlus roof cupboard ventilation
- Flat Iso-Protect comfort floor with a large under-floor storage compartment
- A gourmet kitchen with plenty of worktop space and clever storage solutions
- Ergonomic fixed beds with premium mattresses and a pull-down bed in the cab as standard
- Large rear garage with lighting, a power socket and lashing rails
- Efficient heating and on-board technology with centralised heat distribution and a CP Plus control panel

Technical info





Trend Active Plus A Class		I 7057 EB Active Plus	I 7057 DBL Active Plus	I 7057 EBL Active Plus
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Light Low Platform
Standard engine		140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3	140 MultiJet 3
kW (bhp)		103 (140)	103 (140)	103 (140)
Emission standards		Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis	Euro 6e-bis
Overall length, approx.	cm	740	740	740
Overall width, approx.	cm	233	233	233
Overall height, approx.	cm	300 [1)]	300 [1)]	300 [1)]
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	205	205	205
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	2000 / 750	2000 / 750	2000 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4035	4035	4035
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	196 x 150	196 x 150	196 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 118 - 80 ○	—	—
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	214 x 80 / 212 x 80 / 211 x 201 ○	195 x 150	211 x 80 / 207 x 80 / 211 x 198 ○
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4 / 5 ○	4	4
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3023 (2872 to 3174)*	3034 (2882 to 3186)*	3034 (2882 to 3186)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	129	118	118
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	3499	3499	3499
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 5 ○	4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○	137 (15) / 137 (15) ○
Waste water tank, approx.	l	90	90	90
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	116 / 20	116 / 20	116 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	90 x 110	90 x 110	90 x 110
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	90 x 110	90 x 110	90 x 110

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below theminimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	I 7057 EB Active Plus	I 7057 DBL Active Plus	I 7057 EBL Active Plus
Fiat chassis			
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 "	●	●	●
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 6-speed manual transmission	●	●	●
Right-hand drive chassis	●	●	●
Fiat chassis features			
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●	●
Captain seats: integrated headrests, two armrests, swivel function	●	●	●
Chassis in right-hand drive version	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●
Driver's cab manual A/C	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●
GRP lightweight leaf spring	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests for the driver and front passenger seat	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●	●
Pleated blinds in the windscreen and side windows of the drive's cab for the best insulation and privacy	●	●	●
Right-hand drive with exhaust on the left side	●	●	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●
Tyre Pressure Monitoring System	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●
Widened rear axle	●	●	●
Exterior features			
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall	●	●	●
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●
Access to the habitation with comfortable coupe entry and wide, electric step	●	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection, steplessly adjustable	●	●	●
Driver's cab door left	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	I 7057 EB Active Plus	I 7057 DBL Active Plus	I 7057 EBL Active Plus
EPS insulation	●	●	●
Flat, insulated Iso-Protect comfort functional floor with a large storage compartment in the living area	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 48 mm, side wall thickness: 34 mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●	●
Lifetime Smart construction technology: rot-free floor construction with no wood inserts, with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	●	●	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above the seating lounge	●	●	●
Rear garage: two garage door/hatches with one-hand operation, rear lowering (150 kg surface load), heated, with lashing rails, illuminated, 1 x 230 V socket	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel made of resistant high-gloss GRP with smooth, shiny surface	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●	●	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above the kitchen and rear bed	●	●	●
Exterior design			
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●
Interior design			
Upholstery Polaris (textile leather)	●	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●	●
Furniture layouts			
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●	●
Comfortable lounge seating group with 2 folding seats incl. 3-point belts incl. Isofix and free-standing, rigid table base	–	●	●
Floor-to-ceiling wooden sliding door to the bedroom	●	●	●
Height-adjustable double bed	–	●	–
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●	–	●
Manual pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●	●	●
Modern entrance shelf with practical entry handle, storage compartments and tensioning straps	●	●	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	–	●
Rear beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 150 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made of climate-regulating material	●	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	●	●	●
Wardrobe to the left and right of the queen-size bed	–	●	–
Kitchen			
Fridge (137 l)	●	●	●
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●	●	●
Kitchen backsplash with spice rule	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●
Oven in the kitchen floor units	●	–	–
Oven in the kitchen floor units	–	●	●

Standard equipment

	I 7057 EB Active Plus	I 7057 DBL Active Plus	I 7057 EBL Active Plus
Bathroom			
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, large mirrors, toothbrush mug and toilet paper holder	●	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●	●
Multimedia			
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	●	●	●
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●	●
Flat-screen TV bracket	●	●	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	●	●	●
Heating			
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	●	●	●
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●	●
Electrical installation			
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●
Functional lighting (surface-mounted and recessed spotlights)	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	●	●	●
On-board control panel	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●
Water supply			
Fresh water tank in insulated and heated area	●	●	●
Insulated waste water tank	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●
Gas supply			
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●	●
Safety			
Smoke detector	●	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

Packages

Active Plus Package	Active Plus Package I 7057 EB (16337)	Active Plus Package I 7057 EBL (16337)	Active Plus Package I 7057 DBL (16337)
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	x	x	x
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	x	x	x
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	x	x	x
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	x	x	x
Light Moments: Entrance segment with indirect lighting	x	x	x
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	x		
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	x		
Option to convert single bed to double bed	x	x	
Pre-wiring for satellite system	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	x	x	x
Pre-wiring for solar	x	x	x
Shower grate	x	x	x
Window in bathroom	x	x	x
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	x	x	x
Electric parking brake	x	x	x
LED daytime running lights	x	x	x
Active Plus exterior design (rear light cluster with black diffuser, black and carbon-fibre decals)	x	x	x
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 150 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	x	x	x
Upholstery Polaris (textile leather)	x	x	x
Active Plus design with a light-coloured ceiling, kitchen units and a spacious bathroom, a matching hall shelf with a handle, storage compartments including tension straps, a practical shoe cupboard in the entrance area, dark window panelling and a floor-	x	x	x
Active Plus Design with a practical sliding door in the Ashton design and a fabric-upholstered headboard on the rear bed	x	x	x
Active Plus Design with black accessories (Multiflex rails including storage basket and bathroom accessories)	x	x	x
Active Plus Design with indirect worktop and plinth lighting in the kitchen, as well as LED spotlights in the wall cupboards with a separate switch	x	x	x
Luxus on-board control panel	x	x	x
Active Plus design with fabric-covered wardrobe in the bedroom, sliding door in Ashton design and light textile leather headboard on the rear bed			x
Additional weight (kg)*	81.8	72.3	64.8

△Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Packages

Winter Comfort Package	Winter Comfort Package hot air heating (13735)
Switch for water pump	x
Insulated under-floor pipes	x
Insulated waste water tank	x
Waste water tank and pipes electrically heated	x
Gas hot air heating 6kW with 1.8kW electric heating element and hot water boiler incl. digital control panel	x
XPS insulation	x
Additional weight (kg)*	27.2

△Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7057 EB Active Plus	I 7057 DBL Active Plus	I 7057 EBL Active Plus
Fiat chassis						
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 140 (2.2 l / 103 kW / 140 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	AP-P	60	140A	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Light low platform (3,499 kg), MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	–	60	180A-AP	○	○	○
Fiat Ducato Maxi low platform (4,250 kg), MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp), 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission [16) 17)]	–	60	M180A-AP	○	○	○
Weight upgrade						
Weight upgrade 3,650 kg [2)]	–	0	10769	○	○	○
Fiat chassis features						
5th seat with seat belt [15)]	–	14.5	435	○	–	–
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	–	6	390	○	○	○
Exterior features						
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	–	20.7	7482	○	○	○
Bike rack for 3 bikes (rear)	–	10.5	938	○	○	○
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	–	40	697	○	○	○
Roof vent with fan [18)]	–	1.5	7507	○	○	○
Furniture layouts						
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	–	5	1944	–	○	○
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	–	8	1944	○	–	–
Isofix child seat attachment for 3rd and 4th seats in the direction of travel	–	4	8125	○	–	–
Multimedia						
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with flat screen 32' HD TV incl. flat screen bracket	–	10	15165	○	○	○
Automatic HD satellite system 65 Twin with 32' HD TV flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	–	19.5	15163	○	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	–	1	11541	○	○	○
Heating						
Floor heating electric (partial)	–	5	763	○	○	○
Electrical installation						
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 2x150Ah (300Ah) incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	–	10	15758	○	○	○
Solar power system 110 watt	–	12.6	922	○	○	○
Water supply						
Switch for water pump	WI-KO	0.2	397	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AP-P Active Plus Package **WI-KO** Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7057 EB Active Plus	I 7057 DBL Active Plus	I 7057 EBL Active Plus
Gas supply						
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	—	2.5	1577	○	○	○
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○	○
Safety						
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○
Safe	—	4.7	13739	○	○	○
Packages						
Active Plus Package I 7057 DBL	—	64.8	16337	—	○	—
Active Plus Package I 7057 EB	—	81.8	16337	○	—	—
Active Plus Package I 7057 EBL	—	72.3	16337	—	—	○
Winter Comfort Package hot air heating	—	27.2	13735	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

AP-P Active Plus Package **WI-KO** Winter Comfort Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7057 EB Active Plus	I 7057 DBL Active Plus	I 7057 EBL Active Plus
Original Accessories - Exterior						
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○
Waste water hose set 4 m	—	1.5	3196483	○	○	○
Original Accessories - Interior						
Bike carrier	—	5.76	3236639	○	—	○
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○	○
Extension set bike carrier for 1 bicycle [6)]	—	1.48	3247019	○	—	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	○	—	○
Fitted sheet pull-down bed	—	1	2897488	○	○	○
Fitted sheet queen's bed	—	1	2897490	—	○	—
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	○	—	○
Infotainer Z-E3776EHG	—	2.85	3550882	○	○	○
Kitchen Pull-Out	—	5	3433026	○	○	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○	○
Mattress topper Queen bed	—	12	2897502	—	○	—
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	○	—	○
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	○	—	○
Navigation map incl. motorhome software	—	0.16	3542766	○	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7057 EB Active Plus	I 7057 DBL Active Plus	I 7057 EBL Active Plus
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○	○	○
Wheel Shell Bracket [5)]	—	0.66	3398770	○	—	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

XL Coach built

The XL coachbuilt models make full use of the space above the cab, creating something you feel straight away: more freedom, more room, more possibilities. The result is a series of exceptional vehicle concepts for couples and families who want to enjoy every journey without compromise. Look forward to a noticeable boost in comfort, generous freedom of movement and cleverly designed storage solutions. Brand new: the inviting U-shaped seating lounges at the rear turn every camping space into a prime vantage point – with outstanding comfort and impressive panoramic views. Thanks to the double floor and standard hot-water heating, you'll feel cosy even in freezing temperatures. Hygge on four wheels – whatever the season.

Upholstery



Upholstery Floyd

Wood décor



Wood décor Noce Nagano

Plus factors

- Fully equipped: greater comfort, safety and self-sufficiency – just get in and go
- 180 hp (132 kW) MultiJet engine, 8-speed automatic transmission, cruise control, air conditioning and much more.
- Ideal driving characteristics: premium low-frame chassis with 145 mm lowering and a gross vehicle weight of up to 5.4 tonnes
- Extensive standard equipment: indirect ambient lighting, 6-metre awning, fridge, OmniVent in the kitchen area, DuoControl, central locking, moniceiver and two reversing cameras
- Absolute winterproof: double floor with frost-proof water installation
- Hot water heating for even heat distribution and a cosy feeling - even in icy temperatures
- Huge, heated rear garage with 250 kg surface load, loadable on both sides, anti-slip floor covering, lashing rails, lighting, 230 V socket
- Double-glazed flush-fitting windows
- AirPlus rear ventilation and Lifetime modular construction (aluminium side panels, XPS insulation)
- 10-year tightness guarantee!

Technical info







XL Coach built		A 6822-2	A 7822-2	A 7872-2 Family
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Standard engine		180 MultiJet 3 Power	180 MultiJet 3 Power	180 MultiJet 3 Power
kW (bhp)		132 (180)	132 (180)	132 (180)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	730	856	856
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	327	327	327
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	209	209	209
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1800 / 750	1800 / 750	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4065	4600	4600
Bed dimension alcove, L x W, approx.	cm	206 x 80 / 192 x 80	206 x 80 / 192 x 80	210 x 165
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	—	—	195 x 130
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 186	210 x 206 - 146	211 x 152
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4	4	6
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3582 (3403 to 3761)*	3952 (3754 to 4150)*	3852 (3659 to 4045)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	872	1089	1019
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	4800	5400	5400
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4	6
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15)	137 (15)	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	137	137	150
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	140 / 20	140 / 20	160 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	95 x 105	105 x 105	105 x 135
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	95 x 105	105 x 105	105 x 135

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below theminimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	A 6822-2	A 7822-2	A 7872-2 Family
Fiat chassis			
Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)	–	●	●
Alloy wheel Fiat 16 ", black	●	–	–
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform (4,800 kg incl. air suspension rear axle, reinforced springs, aluminium rims) MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	–	–
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,400 kg) MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	–	●	●
Right-hand drive chassis	●	●	●
Weight upgrade			
Single folding seats rear right and left incl. Isofix	●	–	–
Fiat chassis features			
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●	●	●
Cab blackout blinds	–	–	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●	●
Chassis in right-hand drive version	●	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●	●
Full LED low beam	●	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●	●	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover	●	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●	●
Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming	●	●	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	A 6822-2	A 7822-2	A 7872-2 Family
Right-hand drive with exhaust on the left side	●	●	●
Safety Package II: headrests and safety belts for seat facing away from driving direction	–	–	●
Seat bench incl. two 3-point seat belts facing away from the direction of travel incl. bed construction Seating area	–	●	–
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●	●
Tyre Pressure Monitoring System	●	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●	●
Exterior features			
70 cm wide habitation door	●	●	●
Access to the habitation with comfortable coupe entry and wide, electric step	●	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler	●	●	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●	●	●
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, front I-paint partly black, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	●	●	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●	●
GRP roof	●	●	●
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	●	●	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (250 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●	●	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●	●	●
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual) [22)]	●	–	–
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual) [22)]	–	●	●
Opening window in overcab left	●	●	–
Opening window in overcab right	●	●	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	–	–	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above U-shaped seating	–	●	–
Roof vent with fan	●	●	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●	●	●
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	●	–	–
Sky roof (second panoramic skylight 75x105cm lengthwise over the seating lounge in the rear) incl. roof lining and lamp	–	●	–
XPS insulation	●	●	●
Exterior design			
Exterior body painted in white	●	●	●
Interior design			
Upholstery Floyd	●	●	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●	●	●
Furniture layouts			
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●	●
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	A 6822-2	A 7822-2	A 7872-2 Family
Children's beds and overcab bed with safety net and ladder	–	–	●
Double bed high in the rear, transverse	–	–	●
Fixed beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 110 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made from climate-regulating material	●	●	●
Fold-away overcab bed	–	–	●
Isofix child seat attachment for 3rd and 4th seats in the direction of travel	–	–	●
Lounge seating area with free-standing, lowerable table base and surrounding seat and back cushions with flexible headrests	–	●	–
No steps in living room	–	–	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●	●
Two practical tension nets under the overhead locker in the rear bed	–	–	●
U-shaped seating group (free-standing, lowerable table base and wrap-around seat and back cushion), incl. 2 integrated 3-point belts in the direction of travel and 2 2-point belts against the direction of travel	–	–	●
U-shaped seating with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	●	–	–
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	–	●	●
Kitchen			
Floor-to-ceiling fridge with separate freezer compartment and automatic energy selection (AES) (137 l)	–	●	–
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven [23)]	●	–	●
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●	●	●
Kitchen backsplash	●	●	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●	●	●
Bathroom			
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●	●	●
Shower grate	●	●	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●	●	●
Window in bathroom	●	●	●
Multimedia			
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●	●
Flat-screen TV bracket	●	●	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●	●	●
Pre-wiring for satellite system	●	●	●
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	●	●	●
Heating			
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	●	●	●
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	–	–	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●	●	●
Air Conditioning			
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	●	●	●
Electrical installation			
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●	●
Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit Lite	●	●	●

Standard equipment

	A 6822-2	A 7822-2	A 7872-2 Family
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	●	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	●	●	●
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	●	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	—	●	●
Number of sockets: 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 4x USB	●	—	—
Pre-wiring for solar	●	●	●
Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen	●	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●	●
Water supply			
Fresh water and waste water tanks fitted in the double floor (insulated and heated compartment)	●	●	●
Submersible pump	●	●	●
Switch for water pump	●	●	●
Gas supply			
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	●	●	●
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	●	●	●
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●	●	●
Safety			
Smoke detector	●	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

Packages

Technic Package (14140)

Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function	
Top View 360° HD camera	
Roof A/C	
Additional weight (kg)*	113

△Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 6822-2	A 7822-2	A 7872-2 Family
Fiat chassis features						
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6.8	390	○	○	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load)	—	35	273	○	○	○
Exterior features						
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	21.1	7482	—	—	○
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric) [22)]	—	0	428	○	—	—
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric) [22)]	—	6	519	—	○	○
Textile equipment						
Carpet, loose	—	7.2	851	○	—	—
Carpet, loose	—	9.1	851	—	○	—
Carpet, loose	—	8.3	851	—	—	○
Kitchen						
Combined hob and oven with 4 hobs (production to start in December) [10) 11)]	—	30	15613	○	○	○
Multimedia						
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" smart TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	11.5	15168	○	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	26	15167	○	○	○
Heating						
Electrically heated overcab bed	—	16.5	1740	○	○	○
Electrical installation						
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 150 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery [24)]	—	-6	15757	○	○	○
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 2x150Ah (300Ah) incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery [24)]	—	10	15758	○	○	○
Safety						
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○	○
Packages						
Technic Package [25) 26) 27)]	—	113	14140	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 6822-2	A 7822-2	A 7872-2 Family
Original Accessories - Exterior						
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○	○
Sun protection mat for T and A models	—	1.22	2865144	○	○	○
Waste water hose 4m	—	1.32	3214995	○	○	○
Original Accessories - Interior						
Additional bed for child	—	11.1	3541800	○	○	—
Bike carrier	—	5.76	3236639	—	—	○
Cab carpet	—	2.06	3155763	○	○	—
Dashboard Insulation	—	1	3735581	○	○	—
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○	○
Extension set bike carrier for 1 bicycle [6)]	—	1.48	3247019	—	—	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	○	○	—
Fitted sheet double bed	—	1	2897491	—	—	○
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	○	○	—
Infotainer Z-E3776EHG	—	2.85	3550882	○	○	○
Kitchen Pull-Out	—	5	3433026	○	○	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○	○
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	○	○	—
Mattress topper double bed	—	12	2897503	—	—	○
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	○	○	—
Navigation map incl. motorhome software	—	0.16	3542766	○	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 6822-2	A 7822-2	A 7872-2 Family
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○	○	○
Wheel Shell Bracket [5)]	—	0.66	3398770	—	—	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

XL A Class

Ready for big adventures – all year round: the XL I is the perfect A Class for families with a passion for travel. With 180 hp (132 kW), automatic transmission and a premium low-frame chassis, it delivers confident performance – even when fully loaded. The ALDE hot-water heating system, heated double floor and frost-protected installations ensure a warm and cosy interior even in freezing conditions. A gourmet kitchen, centre bathroom and durable body construction make it a true home from home for the whole family.

Upholstery



Upholstery Floyd

Wood décor



Wood décor Noce Nagano

Plus factors

- 180 hp (132 kW) MultiJet engine, 8-speed automatic transmission, cruise control, air conditioning and much more.
- Ideal driving characteristics: premium low-frame chassis with 220 mm lowering and 5.4 tonnes gross vehicle weight rating
- Extensive standard equipment: 6 seatbelts and Isofix, indirect ambient lighting, 6-metre awning, fridge with oven, OmniVent in the kitchen area, DuoControl, central locking, moniceiver and two reversing cameras
- Absolute winterproof: double floor with frost-proof water installation
- Hot water heating for even heat distribution and a cosy feeling - even in icy temperatures
- Huge, heated rear garage with 250 kg surface load, loadable on both sides, anti-slip floor covering, lashing rails, lighting, 230 V socket
- Double-glazed flush-fitting windows
- AirPlus rear ventilation and Lifetime modular construction (aluminium side panels, XPS insulation)
- 10-year tightness guarantee!

Technical info



XL A Class		I 7812-2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Standard engine		180 MultiJet 3 Power
kW (bhp)		132 (180)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	860
Overall width, approx.	cm	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	304
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	208
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4500
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	196 x 150
Bed dimension: Central / middle bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 93
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	2x 200 x 80 / 211 x 200
Sleeping berths standard / max.		5
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3812 (3621 to 4003)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	1229
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	5400
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4 - 5 ○
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	137 (15)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	156
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	166 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	100 x 120
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	100 x 120

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below theminimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

| 7812-2

Fiat chassis

Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,400 kg) MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●
Right-hand drive chassis	●

Fiat chassis features

ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle	●
Anti-theft device	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●
Chassis in right-hand drive version	●
Crosswind Assist	●
Cruise control	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●
Driver and passenger detection	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●
Front-wheel drive	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●
LED daytime running lights	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover	●
Pleated privacy blind in the windscreen can be adjusted horizontally and laterally for the best insulation	●
Rear axle mudflaps	●
Right-hand drive with exhaust on the left side	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●
Tyre Pressure Monitoring System	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●

Exterior features

Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights, 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler and retracted rear wall	●
70 cm wide habitation door	●
Access to the habitation with comfortable coupe entry and wide, electric step	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●

Standard equipment

	I 7812-2
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●
Driver's cab door left	●
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, front I-paint partly black, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●
GRP roof	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●
Habitation door with window incl. blackout and central locking (incl. cab door)	●
Large rear garage: two garage doors/flaps with turn/tighten lock, rear lowering (250 kg surface load), anti-slip surface, heated, lashing strips, illuminated, 1x 230 V socket	●
Lifetime construction technology: Tried-and-tested reliable flooring and superstructure with excellent insulation	●
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual) [22)]	●
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the living area	●
Panoramic skylight 40x40 cm with flyscreen and blackout blinds above the pull-down bed	●
Roof vent with fan	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●
Skylight 40 x 40 cm above rear bed	●
XPS insulation	●
Exterior design	
Exterior body painted in white	●
Interior design	
Upholstery Floyd	●
Wood décor Noce Nagano	●
Furniture layouts	
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	●
Cosy L-shaped seating group with free-standing, lowerable table base and 2 integrated 3-point belts	●
Fixed beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 110 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made from climate-regulating material	●
High-level single beds incl. comfortable access via steps	●
Isofix child seat attachment for 3rd and 4th seats in the direction of travel	●
Manual pull-down bed in the driver's cab	●
No steps in living room	●
Option to convert single beds to double bed	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	●
Kitchen	
Fridge (137 l) with integrated oven [23)]	●
Gourmet kitchen: 2-burner stove, spacious drawers, cutlery tray, waste bin and generous work surface	●
Kitchen backsplash	●
MultiFlex rail system incl. hooks (further accessories via Dethleffs Original Accessories)	●

Standard equipment

| 7812-2

Bathroom

Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●
Shower grate	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●
Window in bathroom	●

Multimedia

DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	●
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●
Flat-screen TV bracket	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	●
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	●

Heating

Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	●
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●

Air Conditioning

Pre-wiring for roof A/C	●

Electrical installation

Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●
Awning light 12 V	●
Dethleffs connect - System Control Unit Lite	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●
Light Moments: Clad seat chest side with indirect lighting	●
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	●
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	●
Light Moments: illuminated kitchen splashback	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 4x USB	●
Pre-wiring for solar	●
Premium on-board control panel with touchscreen	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●

Water supply

Fresh water and waste water tanks fitted in the double floor (insulated and heated compartment)	●
Submersible pump	●
Switch for water pump	●

Gas supply

Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	●
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	●

Standard equipment

Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each	●
Safety	
Smoke detector	●

Packages

Technic Package (14140)

Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function	
Top View 360° HD camera	
Roof A/C	
Additional weight (kg)*	114.5

△Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7812-2
Fiat chassis features				
5th seat with seat belt	—	11	435	○
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	—	6.8	390	○
Tow bar (observe when operating trailers with a maximum authorised load)	—	35	273	○
Exterior features				
Bike rack for 3 bikes (lowerable)	—	20.7	7482	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric) [22)]	—	6	519	○
Textile equipment				
Carpet, loose	—	8.3	851	○
Kitchen				
Combined hob and oven with 4 hobs (production to start in December) [10) 11)]	—	30	15613	○
Multimedia				
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32" smart TV incl. flat screen bracket	—	11.5	15168	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	26	15167	○
Electrical installation				
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 150 Ah incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	-6	15757	○
Lithium (LiFePo4) battery 2x150Ah (300Ah) incl. 45 A charge booster, instead of standard AGM battery	—	10	15758	○
Safety				
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○
Packages				
Technic Package [26) 27)]	—	114.5	14140	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7812-2
Original Accessories - Exterior				
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○
Sun protection mat for T and A models	—	1.22	2865144	○
Waste water hose 4m	—	1.32	3214995	○
Original Accessories - Interior				
Bike carrier	—	5.76	3236639	○
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○
Extension set bike carrier for 1 bicycle [6)]	—	1.48	3247019	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	○
Fitted sheet double bed	—	1	2897491	○
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	○
Infotainer Z-E3776EHG	—	2.85	3550882	○
Kitchen Pull-Out	—	5	3433026	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	○
Mattress topper double bed	—	12	2897503	○
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	○
Navigation map incl. motorhome software	—	0.16	3542766	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 7812-2
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○
Water filter - installation kit with pump	—	1.3	3421611	○
Wheel Shell Bracket [5)]	—	0.66	3398770	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Alpa Coach built

The motorhome for adventurous couples. With a generous amount of space, a huge panoramic seating lounge and comfortable single beds in the coachbuilt model, this motorhome is ideal for couples who prefer to travel in comfort. Even icy temperatures will scarcely be noticed – this vehicle is completely winterproof thanks to the heated double floor and frost-protected water system.

Upholstery



Upholstery Samir



Upholstery Melia ○



Real leather upholstery Collin ○

Real leather individual ○

Wood décor



Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- 180 hp (132 kW) Multijet engine, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission, automatic climate control, LED daytime running lights, multifunction leather steering wheel and state-of-the-art driving assistance systems
- Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low-frame chassis with 220 mm lowering and up to 4.8 t or 5.4 t permissible gross weight
- Large monosound system with Apple CarPlay/Android Auto and a rear view camera
- Absolute winter resistance due to heated raised floor with installation laid frost-protected
- Lifetime Plus superstructure technology with absolutely rot-proof and durable wall construction
- Huge panoramic round seating area with plenty of space to eat and linger
- Comfortable lengthwise single beds with 195 x 80 cm and 205 x 80 cm lying area in the alcove incl. large access steps
- 10-year tightness guarantee!

Technical info





Alpa Coach built		A 6820-2	A 7820-2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Standard engine		180 MultiJet 3 Power	180 MultiJet 3 Power
kW (bhp)		132 (180)	132 (180)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	730	855
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	327 [1]	327 [1]
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	209	209
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1750 / 750	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4070	4600
Bed dimension alcove, L x W, approx.	cm	205 x 80 / 195 x 80 / 210 x 155	205 x 80 / 195 x 80 / 210 x 155
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 170	210 x 150
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4	4
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3585 (3406 to 3764)*	4077 (3873 to 4281)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	869	564
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	4800	5000
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	153 (29)	177 (35)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	137	137
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	140 / 20	140 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	95 x 105	105 x 105
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	95 x 105	105 x 105
Clear dimensions of rear garage door/flap (W x H)	cm	105 x 60 ○	105 x 60 ○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below theminimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	A 6820-2	A 7820-2
Fiat chassis		
Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)	–	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform (4,800 kg incl. air suspension rear axle, reinforced springs, aluminium rims) MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	–
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,000 kg) MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	–	●
Right-hand drive chassis	●	●
Weight upgrade		
Single folding seats rear right and left incl. Isofix	●	–
Fiat chassis features		
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●	●
Cab blackout blinds	●	●
Captain seats for driver and front passenger, swivel function	●	●
Chassis in right-hand drive version	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●
Cruise control	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●
DAB+ radio antenna integrated into right exterior mirror	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●
Daytime running lights integrated into headlights	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●
Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors incl. blind spot mirror and integrated turn indicator	●	●
Exterior colour chassis white	●	●
Fog lights incl. cornering light	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●
Full LED low beam	●	●
Height and tilt adjustment and double armrests for driver and passenger seat	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●	●
Padded double armrests, fabric cover	●	●
Painted front bumper in body colour incl. black skid plate	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. loudspeakers in the driver's cabin	●	●
Rain and light sensor with automatic dimming	●	●
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	●	●
Right-hand drive with exhaust on the left side	●	●

Standard equipment

	A 6820-2	A 7820-2
Seat bench incl. two 3-point seat belts facing away from the direction of travel incl. bed construction Seating area	–	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●
Tyre Pressure Monitoring System	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●
Exterior features		
70 cm wide living room door with window and blackout, electric closing aid and gas pressure damper as hold-open device	●	●
Access to the habitation with comfortable coupe entry and wide, electric step	●	●
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler	●	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito protection	●	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●
GRP roof	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●
Lifetime Plus construction technology: rot-free superstructure with no wood inserts, XPS insulation with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●
Opening window in overcab right	●	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above U-shaped seating	–	●
Rear garage: 2 garage doors with one-hand operation, rear lowering (250 kg), heated, lashing rails, LED light across entire width, 230 V socket, GRP anti-slip flooring and walls with fleece	●	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●	●
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	●	–
Sky roof (second panoramic skylight 75x105cm lengthwise over the seating lounge in the rear) incl. roof lining and lamp	–	●
Exterior design		
Exterior body painted in white	●	●
Interior design		
Upholstery Samir	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●
Textile equipment		
Carpet, loose	●	–
Carpet, loose	–	●
Furniture layouts		
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	–	●
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	●	–
Fixed beds with ergonomic wooden slatted frames and 110 mm thick 7-zone premium mattresses made from climate-regulating material	●	●
Full body mirror	●	●

Standard equipment

	A 6820-2	A 7820-2
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	●
U-shaped seating in the lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	–	●
U-shaped seating with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	●	–
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	–	●
Kitchen		
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	●	●
Fridge (153 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	●	–
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	–	●
Gourmet kitchen: 3-burner hob, generous drawers with soft-close mechanism, chopping board, pull-out larder unit, waste bin and central locking	●	●
Kitchen overhead locker with illuminated roof lining	●	●
Bathroom		
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●
Shower grate	●	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●	●
Multimedia		
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●
Flat-screen TV bracket	●	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●	●
Pre-wiring for satellite system	●	●
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	●	●
Heating		
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●	●
Air Conditioning		
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	●	●
Electrical installation		
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●
Light Moments: Illuminated wardrobe	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	●	●
Light Moments: Pedestal lighting in the kitchen	●	●
Luxus on-board control panel	●	●

Standard equipment

	A 6820-2	A 7820-2
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 2x USB	●	—
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 2x USB	—	●
Pre-wiring for solar	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●
Water supply		
Fresh water and waste water tanks fitted in the double floor (insulated and heated compartment)	●	●
Pressurized water pump system	●	●
Switch for water pump	●	●
Gas supply		
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	●	●
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●
Safety		
Smoke detector	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

Packages

GT Package	GT Package ALPA A (13827)	GT Package Silver ALPA A (13828)
Styling Package (overcab design elements)	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the overcab	x	x
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, skidplate "red")	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exklusiv rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light	x	x
Side panels in metallic titanium silver		x
Additional weight (kg)*	23.3	23.3

Lithium Package	Dual Battery System Package 1 (7488)	Dual Battery System Package 2 (7489)
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	
168 Ah lithium battery	x	
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 3000W/120A		x
336 Ah lithium battery		x
Additional weight (kg)*	63	113

△Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Packages

95 Years Package	95 Years Package A 6820-2 (15630)	95 Years Package A7820-2 (15630)
Styling Package (overcab design elements)	x	x
Panorama skylight 70 x 50 cm in the overcab	x	x
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, skidplate "red")	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exklusiv rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light	x	x
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	x
168 Ah lithium battery	x	x
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	x	x
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	x	x
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric)	x	
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)		x
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg		x
Additional weight (kg)*	158.8	192.3

△Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 6820-2	A 7820-2
Weight upgrade					
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg	95-P	3.5	7497	—	○
Fiat chassis features					
Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function	—	70	9663	○	○
Trailer coupling, detachable (observe max. perm. trailer weight when towing)	—	35	273	○	○
Exterior features					
Double floor in rear garage	—	13	1890	—	○
Double floor in rear garage	—	12	1890	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric)	95-P	40	428	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	—	40	697	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)	95-P	70	519	—	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual)	—	64	560	—	○
Opening window in overcab left	—	5	622	○	○
Roof vent with fan	—	1.5	7507	○	○
Storage access in the rear	—	9	1732	○	○
Exterior design					
Side panels in metallic titanium silver	GT	0	511	○	○
Interior design					
Real leather individual [28)]	—	0	9785	○	○
Real leather upholstery Collin	—	0	11952	○	○
Upholstery Melia	—	0	11950	○	○
Bathroom					
Ceramic toilet [29)]	—	9.1	7243	○	—
Macerator ceramic toilet with 137-litre waste tank	—	44	1625	○	○
Toilet ventilation via the roof [29)]	—	0.8	1681	○	○
Multimedia					
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 22’ flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15169	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32” TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	—	10.5	15171	○	○
Additional 22’ flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.5	15178	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 22’ flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	21.5	15166	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32’ TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	95-P	25	15170	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

95-P 95 Years Package **GT** GT Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 6820-2	A 7820-2
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○
Top View 360° HD camera [26) 27)]	—	4.5	7173	○	○
Heating					
Electrically heated overcab bed	—	16.5	1740	○	○
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	95-P	7.5	565	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	—	3.5	6709	○	○
Air Conditioning					
Roof A/C	—	38.5	609	○	○
Electrical installation					
Solar power system 110 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○
Water supply					
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○
Gas supply					
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○
Safety					
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○
Safe	—	10.5	323	○	○
Packages					
95 Years Package A 6820-2	—	158.8	15630	○	—
95 Years Package A7820-2	—	192.3	15630	—	○
Dual Battery System Package 1	—	63	7488	○	○
Dual Battery System Package 2	—	113	7489	○	○
GT Package ALPA A	—	23.3	13827	○	○
GT Package Silver ALPA A	—	23.3	13828	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

95-P 95 Years Package **GT** GT Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 6820-2	A 7820-2
Original Accessories - Exterior					
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○
Sun protection mat for T and A models	—	1.22	2865144	○	○
Waste water hose 2m	—	0.75	3214996	○	○
Waste water hose 4m	—	1.32	3214995	○	○
Original Accessories - Interior					
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	○	○
Fitted sheet single bed	—	0.7	2897492	○	○
Infotainer Z-E3776EHG [30)]	—	2.85	3550882	○	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○
Leg rest	—	3.8	3725271	○	○
Leg rest	—	3.8	3725283	○	○
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	○	○
Mattress topper single bed	—	6	2897504	○	○
Navigation map incl. motorhome software	—	0.16	3542766	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	A 6820-2	A 7820-2
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○
Water filter - installation kit without pump	—	1	3345951	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Alpa A Class

The motorhome for adventurous couples. With a wonderfully roomy interior, huge panoramic seating lounge and a pull-down bed containing two comfortable single beds, this motorhome is ideal for couples who prefer to travel in comfort. Even icy temperatures will scarcely be noticed – this vehicle is completely winterproof thanks to the heated double floor and frost-protected water system.

Upholstery



Upholstery Samir



Upholstery Melia ○



Real leather upholstery Collin ○

Real leather individual ○

Wood décor



Wood décor Ashton

○ optionally available

Plus factors

- 180 hp (132 kW) Multijet, 8-speed automatic transmission with torque converter, automatic climate control, leather-trimmed multifunction steering wheel – combined with a chassis including driver assistance systems
- Ideal driving characteristics: Premium low-frame chassis with 220 mm lowering and up to 4.8 t or 5.4 t permissible gross weight
- Absolute winter resistance due to heated raised floor with installation laid frost-protected
- Hot water heating as standard. Comfortable warmth even at the frostiest temperatures. Ideal for allergy sufferers, as no dust whirling up.
- Lifetime Plus superstructure technology with absolutely rot-proof and durable wall construction
- Huge panoramic round seating area with plenty of space to eat and linger
- Electric single pull-down bed, 2 x 210 x 75 cm sleeping area, including large steps for safe access
- 10-year tightness guarantee!

Technical info





Alpa A Class		I 6820-2	I 7820-2
Standard chassis		Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform	Fiat Ducato Maxi AL-KO Low Platform 3-axle
Standard engine		180 MultiJet 3 Power	180 MultiJet 3 Power
kW (bhp)		132 (180)	132 (180)
Emission standards		Euro VI-E	Euro VI-E
Overall length, approx.	cm	745	855
Overall width, approx.	cm	232	232
Overall height, approx.	cm	304 [1)]	304 [1)]
Headroom in living area, approx.	cm	208	208
Towable load braked/unbraked	kg	1750 / 750	1800 / 750
Wheelbase, approx.	mm	4250	4600
Bed dimension: Front bed, L x W, approx.	cm	2x 200 x 75 / 200 x 165	2x 200 x 75 / 200 x 165
Bed dimension: Rear bed, L x W, approx.	cm	210 x 170 - 180	210 x 150 - 210
Sleeping berths standard / max.		4	4
Mass in running order (+/-5%)*	kg	3599 (3419 to 3779)*	4161 (3953 to 4369)*
Manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment*	kg	853	480
Technically permissible maximum laden mass*	kg	4800	5000
Permitted number of seats (including driver)*		4	4
Refrigerator volume (thereof freezer), approx.	l	153 (29)	177 (35)
Waste water tank, approx.	l	120	156
Fresh water tank capacity, total/ Fresh water tank capacity at driving filling	l	130 / 20	166 / 20
Measurement storage opening right (W x H)	cm	100 x 85	105 x 85
Measurement storage opening left (W x H)	cm	100 x 85	105 x 85

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The specified mass in running order is a default value defined in the type-approval procedure. Due to manufacturing tolerances, the actual weighed mass in running order may deviate from the value stated above. Deviations of up to ± 5 % of the mass in running order are legally permissible and possible. The permissible range in kilograms is given in brackets after the mass in running order. The manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. The limitation of optional equipment is intended to ensure that the minimum pay-mass, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for baggage and retrofitted accessories, is actually available for the vehicle load capacity of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. The real weight of your vehicle ex works can only be determined when it is weighed at the end of the line. If, in exceptional cases, the weighing shows that the actual load capacity falls below theminimum pay-mass despite limiting the optional equipment due to a permissible weight deviation, we will check together with your trade partner and you whether we should, for example, increase the load capacity of the vehicle, reduce the number of seats or remove optional equipment before delivering the vehicle. The technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle and the technically permissible maximum mass on the axle must not be exceeded. Detailed information & explanations on the subject of weight and the configuration of the vehicle can be found in the section Legal information. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Standard equipment

	I 6820-2	I 7820-2
Fiat chassis		
Alloy wheel FIAT 16", black (for 3-axle)	–	●
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform (4,800 kg incl. air suspension rear axle, reinforced springs, aluminium rims) MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	●	–
Fiat Ducato Maxi ALKO low platform 3-axle (5,000 kg) MultiJet 180 (2.2 l / 132 kW / 180 hp) Heavy Duty, 8-speed torque converter automatic transmission	–	●
Right-hand drive chassis	●	●
Weight upgrade		
Single folding seats rear right and left incl. Isofix	●	–
Fiat chassis features		
ABS (anti-lock braking system) / EBD (electronic brakeforce distribution)	●	●
Additional protection for radiator through grille at front of vehicle	●	●
Anti-theft device	●	●
Automatic Brake Assist after a collision	●	●
Automatic Emergency Braking System (AEBS), Emergency Lane Keeping Assist, Driver Fatigue Detection, Intelligent Speed Assistance, Traffic Sign Recognition	●	●
Automatic cab air conditioning, digital speedometer with 7" instrument cluster and wireless phone charger in the centre console	●	●
Captain seat with integrated headrest, rotatable, height and tilt adjustable incl. two padded armrests	●	●
Chassis in right-hand drive version	●	●
Crosswind Assist	●	●
Cruise control	●	●
Cup holder in the centre of the dashboard	●	●
Dashboard with aluminium application	●	●
Diesel tank 90 litre incl. 19L AdBlue tank	●	●
Driver and passenger airbags	●	●
Driver and passenger detection	●	●
ESP incl. ASR, Traction Plus, Hill Holder and Hill Descent Control	●	●
Front-wheel drive	●	●
LED daytime running lights	●	●
Leather steering wheel and gear knob withleather sleeve	●	●
Low-vibration coach-style exterior mirrors that can be heated and adjusted electrically (two-piece)	●	●
Pleated blinds in the windscreen and side windows of the drive's cab for the best insulation and privacy	●	●
Rear corner steadies (2 pieces)	●	●
Right-hand drive with exhaust on the left side	●	●
Seat bench incl. two 3-point seat belts facing away from the direction of travel incl. bed construction Seating area	–	●
Steering wheel with control elements	●	●
Trailer Stability Assist	●	●
Tyre Pressure Monitoring System	●	●
Tyre inflation kit and towing eye	●	●
Tyres M+S Camping (with snowflake)	●	●
Exterior features		
70 cm wide living room door with window and blackout, electric closing aid and gas pressure damper as hold-open device	●	●

Standard equipment

	I 6820-2	I 7820-2
Access to the habitation with comfortable coupe entry and wide, electric step	●	●
Bedroom windows right and left with blackout & mosquito screen	●	●
Central locking for the drive's cab, habitation and garage door	●	●
Dethleffs Exclusive rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light integrated in rear spoiler	●	●
Double floor storage, some of which can be loaded across almost the entire vehicle width	●	●
Double-glazed flush-fitting windows with blackout & mosquito net (Privacy Black)	●	●
Driver's cab door left	●	●
Electric closing aid for habitation door	●	●
Floor thickness: 43 mm, side wall thickness: 34mm and roof thickness: 35 mm	●	●
Flyscreen habitation door	●	●
GRP roof	●	●
Habitation access with comfortable, wide, electric step	●	●
Lifetime Plus construction technology: rot-free superstructure with no wood inserts, XPS insulation with GRP cladding on the underslung and roof	●	●
Panoramic skylight 75x105 cm above U-shaped seating	–	●
Rear garage: 2 garage doors with one-hand operation, rear lowering (250 kg), heated, lashing rails, LED light across entire width, 230 V socket, GRP anti-slip flooring and walls with fleece	●	●
Side panels and rear panel in smooth aluminium sheets	●	●
Sky Roof (2 x panoramic skylight 70x50cm crossways) over the seating lounge in the rear	●	–
Sky roof (second panoramic skylight 75x105cm lengthwise over the seating lounge in the rear) incl. roof lining and lamp	–	●
Exterior design		
Exterior body painted in white	●	●
Interior design		
Upholstery Samir	●	●
Wood décor Ashton	●	●
Textile equipment		
Carpet, loose	●	–
Carpet, loose	–	●
Furniture layouts		
AirPlus overhead locker rear ventilation to avoid condensation	●	●
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	–	●
Bed convert for seating lounge transverse	●	–
Electric pull-down bed for single-bed use (without add-on elements)	●	●
Full body mirror	●	●
Overhead locker doors with soft-close function	●	●
Overhead lockers in the rear area	●	●
U-shaped seating in the lounge with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	–	●
U-shaped seating with free-standing, rigid table base and surrounding seating and backrest cushions with flexible headrest	●	–
Wardrobe floor-to-ceiling with convenient linen drawers in upper area	–	●
Kitchen		

Standard equipment

	I 6820-2	I 7820-2
Extractor fan (extracted air) with draught stopper	●	●
Fridge (153 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	●	–
Fridge (177 l), can be opened on both sides, with integrated oven	–	●
Gourmet kitchen: 3-burner hob, generous drawers with soft-close mechanism, chopping board, pull-out larder unit, waste bin and central locking	●	●
Kitchen overhead locker with illuminated roof lining	●	●
Bathroom		
Equipped with cabinets, storage compartments, hooks, large mirrors and a height-adjustable shower head	●	●
Large bathroom with separate shower and toilet with locking door to the lounge	●	●
Shower grate	●	●
Shower panel and bathroom accessories in black	●	●
Multimedia		
DAB+ radio antenna mounted on the roof	●	●
Dethleffs Naviceiver incl. DAB+, truck navigation, wireless Apple CarPlay and Android Auto	●	●
Flat-screen TV bracket	●	●
Integrated single-lens rear view camera	●	●
Pre-wiring for satellite system	●	●
Pre-wiring for second rear view camera	●	●
Preparation for radio system incl. sound package in the driver's cabin	●	●
Heating		
Heating in the seating unit for optimum heat distribution, built-in	●	●
Hot-water heating with boiler, automatic drain valve and shut-off valve for the sleeping area and digital control panel	●	●
Air Conditioning		
Pre-wiring for roof A/C	●	●
Electrical installation		
Automatic switch-on/disconnect for starter battery, leisure battery and refrigerator	●	●
Awning light 12 V	●	●
EBL with separate FI protection switch	●	●
LED lighting throughout the vehicle	●	●
Leisure battery AGM, 95 Ah	●	●
Light Moments: Illuminated wardrobe	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect ambient lighting above the overhead lockers	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect lighting in the bathroom with illuminated shower panel	●	●
Light Moments: Indirect wall surface ambient lighting	●	●
Light Moments: Pedestal lighting in the kitchen	●	●
Luxus on-board control panel	●	●
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 6x 230V, 2x USB	●	–
Number of sockets 1x 12V, 7x 230V, 2x USB	–	●
Pre-wiring for solar	●	●
Spotlights in the roof lining above the habitation door	●	●

Standard equipment

	I 6820-2	I 7820-2
Water supply		
Fresh water and waste water tanks fitted in the double floor (insulated and heated compartment)	●	●
Pressurized water pump system	●	●
Switch for water pump	●	●
Gas supply		
Automatic gas cylinder switchover incl. crash sensor and EisEx	●	●
Storage space for 2 gas bottles with a filling weight of 11 kg each, with simplified access	●	●
Safety		
Smoke detector	●	●

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

Packages

GT Package	GT Package ALPA I (13825)	GT Package Silver ALPA I (13826)
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	x	x
LED low beam	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exklusiv rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light	x	x
Side panels in metallic titanium silver		x
Additional weight (kg)*	5.5	5.5

Lithium Package	Dual Battery System Package 1 (7488)	Dual Battery System Package 2 (7489)
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	
168 Ah lithium battery	x	
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 3000W/120A		x
336 Ah lithium battery		x
Additional weight (kg)*	63	113

△Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Packages

95 Years Package	95 Years Package I 6820-2 (15629)	95 Years Package I 7820-2 (15629)
Exterior design GT (rear light moulding with black diffuser, radiator grille with chrome piping, skidplate "red")	x	x
LED low beam	x	x
High characteristic Dethleffs Exklusiv rear light carrier with ShapeLine LED taillights and 3rd brake light	x	x
Victron PowerAssist and PowerControl	x	x
Electric block EBL 102	x	x
Victron control panel above the habitation door	x	x
Victron Energy MultiPlus charging/inverter combination 1600W/70A	x	x
168 Ah lithium battery	x	x
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32' TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	x	x
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	x	x
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric)	x	
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)		x
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg		x
Additional weight (kg)*	141	174.5

△Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6820-2	I 7820-2
Weight upgrade					
Weight upgrade to 5,400 kg	—	0.5	7497	—	○
Fiat chassis features					
Hydraulic lifting jacks with automatic levelling and weighing function	—	70	9663	○	○
SKA captain seat with air suspension	—	20	7505	○	○
Seat heating and ventilation of the seat area [31) 32)]	—	0	11147	○	○
Trailer coupling, detachable (observe max. perm. trailer weight when towing)	—	35	273	○	○
Exterior features					
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (electric)	95-P	40	428	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 5.0 m (manual)	—	40	697	○	—
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (electric)	95-P	70	519	—	○
Omnistor cassette awning 6.0 m (manual)	—	64	560	—	○
Roof vent with fan	—	1.5	7507	○	○
Exterior design					
Side panels in metallic titanium silver	GT	0	511	○	○
Interior design					
Real leather individual [32) 28)]	—	0	9785	○	○
Real leather upholstery Collin [32)]	—	0	11952	○	○
Upholstery Melia	—	0	11950	○	○
Bathroom					
Ceramic toilet [29)]	—	9.1	7243	○	○
Macerator ceramic toilet with 107-litre waste tank	—	44	1625	○	○
Toilet ventilation via the roof [29)]	—	0.8	1681	○	○
Multimedia					
5G WLAN router incl. 4x4 roof antenna	—	1.5	14899	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 22’ flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	7	15169	○	○
5G Wi-Fi router incl. 4x4 roof antenna with 32” TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	—	10.5	15171	○	○
Additional 22’ flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	5.5	15178	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 22’ flat screen incl. flat screen bracket	—	21.5	15166	○	○
Automatic satellite system 85 Twin with 32’ TV (incl. bracket) incl. soundboard	95-P	25	15170	○	○
Second rear view camera in rear moulding	—	1	11541	○	○
Top View 360° HD camera [26) 27)]	—	4.5	7173	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

95-P 95 Years Package **GT** GT Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Optional equipment*

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6820-2	I 7820-2
Heating					
Heat exchanger for hot-water heating	95-P	7.5	565	○	○
Hot-water carpet for the driver's cab	—	3.5	6709	○	○
Air Conditioning					
Roof A/C	—	38.5	609	○	○
Electrical installation					
Solar power system 110 watt	—	12.6	922	○	○
Water supply					
Outdoor shower (cold water)	—	0.5	793	○	○
Gas supply					
Outdoor gas socket gas pressure 30 mbar	—	1.3	878	○	○
Safety					
2 kg fire extinguisher	—	4	1878	○	○
Alarm system (for door with central locking)	—	0.5	322	○	○
Safe	—	10.5	323	○	○
Packages					
95 Years Package I 6820-2	—	141	15629	○	—
95 Years Package I 7820-2	—	174.5	15629	—	○
Dual Battery System Package 1	—	63	7488	○	○
Dual Battery System Package 2	—	113	7489	○	○
GT Package ALPA I	—	5.5	13825	○	○
GT Package Silver ALPA I	—	5.5	13826	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

95-P 95 Years Package **GT** GT Package

*** INFO** The factory installation of optional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the pay-mass. The additional weight indicated for packages and optional equipment shows the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective model or layout. The total weight of the selected optional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment shown in the model overviews. This is a calculated value for each type and layout that Dethleffs uses to determine the maximum weight available for factory-fitted optional equipment. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section. An increase of load capacity increases the manufacturer-specified mass for optional equipment. The increase results from the higher pay-mass due to the alternative chassis. The increased tare weight of the alternative chassis and, in particular, the weight for any mandatory heavier engine variants (e.g. 180 hp) must be deducted from this. For a more detailed description of all mandatory technical dependencies, please refer to the explanations on the footnotes.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6820-2	I 7820-2
Original Accessories - Exterior					
Mount for Gas Indicator Smart Sensor	—	0.13	3623004	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor gas indicator	—	0.03	3447374	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor tyre pressure	—	0	3447384	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○
Thermal window mat set for Esprit I, Alpa I and XLI	—	7.5	3350533	○	○
Waste water hose 2m	—	0.75	3214996	○	○
Waste water hose 4m	—	1.32	3214995	○	○
Original Accessories - Interior					
Double pack replacement cartridge	—	1	3345960	○	○
Fitted sheet additional bottom cushion	—	0.35	2897496	○	○
Infotainer Z-E3776EHG	—	2.85	3550882	○	○
Kitchen Roll Holder	—	0.18	3444600	○	○
Mattress topper additional cushion up to 500 mm length	—	2.6	2897506	○	○
Navigation map incl. motorhome software	—	0.16	3542766	○	○
Paper roll holder	—	0.9	3162090	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683772	○	○
Retrofittable multifunctional rail	—	0.5	3683760	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Contact	—	0.02	3447389	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor Temperature	—	0.02	3447392	○	○
SCU/SIU Smart Sensor water tank level indicator	—	0.14	3447393	○	○
SIU base unit incl. leveling and voltage	—	0.22	3569554	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail - silver	—	0.05	3162088	○	○
Set of 3 hooks for rail- black	—	0.1	3756532	○	○
Single pack replacement cartridge	—	0.5	3345958	○	○
Storage shelf	—	0.24	3047938	○	○
Storage shelf - black	—	0.3	3756548	○	○
Storage tray	—	0.3	3713423	○	○
Storage tray - silver	—	0.28	3387301	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Accessory Equipment*

Please note that the prices listed in this category are the recommended retail price of our original accessories. Additional assembly costs may be incurred for the subsequent assembly of the original accessories by your dealer.

	Included in package	Additional weight (kg)*	Code	I 6820-2	I 7820-2
Universal Storage Shelf	—	0.18	3416002	○	○
Water filter - installation kit without pump	—	1	3345951	○	○

○ Optional equipment — Not possible ● Standard equipment ◆ Mandatory △ Not known at the time of publication

*** INFO** The items listed in this category are original Dethleffs parts and accessories that are retrofitted to the vehicle after delivery from the factory and not under the responsibility of the manufacturer. Original Dethleffs parts and accessories retrofitted to the vehicle affect the load capacity as well as the mass on the axle. Please note that the technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle as well as the technically permissible maximum laden mass on the axle must not be exceeded even after fitting the original Dethleffs parts and accessories. Detailed information and explanations on the subject of weight can be found in the Legal information section.

Legal notes on weight-related information

The weight specifications and tests for **motorhomes** are uniformly regulated throughout the EU in EU Implementing Regulation No. 2021/535 (until June 2022: EU Implementing Regulation No. 1230/2012). We have summarised and explained the key terms and legal requirements from this **regulation** for you below. Our **dealers** and the Dethleffs configurator on our website offer you additional assistance in configuring your vehicle.

1. Technically permissible maximum laden mass

The **technically permissible maximum laden mass** of the vehicle (e.g. 3,500 kg) is a mass specification set by the manufacturer which the vehicle must not exceed. Information on the **technically permissible maximum laden mass** of the model you have chosen can be found in the technical data. If the vehicle exceeds the **technically permissible maximum laden mass** in everyday driving, this constitutes an administrative offence which may result in a fine.

2. Mass in running order

In simple terms, the **mass in running order** is the basic vehicle with **standard equipment** plus a legally fixed standard weight of 75 kg for the driver. This essentially includes the following items:

- the unladen weight of the vehicle together with the bodywork, including operating fluids such as greases, oils and coolants;
- the **standard equipment**, i.e. all equipment items that are included as standard in the factory-fitted scope of delivery;
- the fresh water tank filled to 100 % in driving mode (driving fill according to manufacturer's specifications;) and an aluminium gas cylinder filled to 100 %;
- the **fuel tank**, which is 90 % full, including fuel;
- the driver, whose weight – regardless of the actual weight – is generally specified as 75 kg in accordance with EU law.

Information on the **mass in running order** can be found for each model in our sales documents. It is important to note that the value for **mass in running order** given in the sales documents is a default value determined in the **type-approval procedure** and verified by the authorities. It is legally permissible and possible for the **mass in running order** of the vehicle delivered to you to deviate from the nominal value stated in the sales documents. The legally permissible **tolerance** is ± 5 %. In this way, the EU legislator accounts for the fact that certain fluctuations in the **mass in running order** occur due to variations in the weight of supplied parts as well as due to processes and weather conditions.

These weight deviations can be illustrated by means of an example calculation:

- **Mass in running order** acc. to sales documents: 2,850 kg
- Legally permissible **tolerance** of ± 5 %: 142.50 kg
- Legally permissible range of **mass in running order**: 2,707.50 kg to 2,992.50 kg

The specific range of permissible weight deviations can be found foreach model in the technical data. Dethleffs makes great efforts to reduce weight variations to the minimum that is unavoidable for production reasons. **Deviations** at the upper and lower end of the range are therefore very rare; however, they cannot be completely ruled out technically, even with all optimisations. The real weight of the vehicle and compliance with the permissible **tolerance** is therefore checked by Dethleffs by weighing each vehicle at the **end of the line**.

3. Mass of the passengers

The **mass of the passengers** is set a standard value of 75 kg for each seat provided by the manufacturer, regardless of the actual weight of the passengers. The **mass of the driver** is already included in the **mass in running order** (see no. 2 above) and is therefore not included again. In the case of a **motorhome** with four **permitted seats**, the **mass of the passengers** is therefore 3 * 75 kg = 225 kg.

4. Optional equipment and actual mass of the vehicle

Optional equipment (also: additional equipment) includes, according to the legal definition, all optional equipment parts not included inthe **standard equipment** which are fitted to the vehicle under the responsibility of the manufacturer – i.e. ex works – and can be ordered by the customer (e.g. awning, bicycle or motorbike carrier, satellite system, solar system, oven, etc.). Information on the individual or package weights of the **optional equipment** that can be ordered can be found in our sales documents. **Optional equipment** in this sense does not include other **accessories** that are retrofitted by the **dealer** or you personally after the vehicle has been delivered ex works.

The **mass of the vehicle in running order** (see no. 2 above) and the mass of the **optional equipment** fitted to a specific vehicle at the factory are together referred to as the **actual mass**. You will find the corresponding information for your vehicle after handover under item 13.2 of the Certificate of Conformity (CoC). Please note that this specification also represents a standardised value. Since the **mass in running order** – as an element of the **actual mass** – is subject to a legally permissible **tolerance** of ± 5 % (see no. 2), the **actual mass** may also deviate accordingly from the stated nominal value.

5. Pay-mass and minimum pay-mass

The installation of optional equipment is also subject to technical and legal limits: Only so much optional equipment can be ordered and fitted at the factory that sufficient free weight remains for baggage and other accessories ("pay-mass") without exceeding the technically permissible maximum laden mass. The pay-mass is calculated by subtracting the mass in running order (nominal value according to sales documents, see no. 2 above), mass of the optional equipment and the mass of the passengers (see no. 3 above) from the technically permissible maximum laden mass (see no. 1 above).
The EU regulations stipulate a fixed minimum pay-mass for motorhomes, which must remain as a minimum for baggage or other non-factory-fitted accessories. This minimum pay-mass is calculated as follows:

Minimum pay-mass in kg ≥ 10 * (n + L)
Where: "n" is the maximum number of passengers plus the driver and "L" is the overall length of the vehicle in metres.
For a motorhome with a length of 6 m and 4 approved seats, the minimum pay-mass is therefore e.g. 10 kg * (4 + 6) = 100 kg.

To ensure that the **minimum pay-mass** is maintained, there is a maximum combination of **optional equipment** that can be ordered for each vehicle model. In the above example with a **minimum pay-mass** of 100 kg, the total mass of **optional equipment** for a vehicle with four **permitted seats** and a **mass in running order** of 2,850 kg should not exceed 325 kg:

	3,500 kg	**technically permissible maximum laden mass**
–	2,850 kg	mass in running order
–	3*75 kg	mass of the passengers
–	100 kg	minimum pay-mass
=	**325 kg**	**maximum permissible mass of optional equipment**

It is important to note that this calculation is based on the default value for **mass in running order** as defined in the **type-approval procedure**, without taking into account the permissible weight deviations for **mass in running order** (see no. 2 above). If the maximum permissible value for the **optional equipment** of (in the example) 325 kg is almost or completely exhausted, an upward weight deviation can therefore result in the **minimum pay-mass** of 100 kg being met mathematically using the default value for the **mass in running order**, although in fact there is no corresponding **load capacity**. Here, too, an example calculation for a vehicle with four seats, whose real weighed **mass in running order** is 2 % above the nominal value:

	3.500 kg	**technically permissible maximum laden mass**
–	2.907 kg	real weighed mass in running order (+ 2 % compared to the stated value of 2,850 kg)
–	3*75 kg	**mass of the passengers**
–	325 kg	**optional equipment** (maximum permissible value)
=	**43 kg**	**actual load capacity (< minimum pay-mass of 100 kg)**

In order to avoid such a situation, Dethleffs further reduces the maximum permissible weight of the total **optional equipment** that can be ordered on a model-specific basis. The limitation of **optional equipment** is intended to ensure that the **minimum pay-mass**, i.e. the legally prescribed free mass for **baggage** and retrofitted **accessories**, is actually available for the **vehicle load capacity** of the vehicles delivered by Dethleffs. Since the weight of a specific vehicle can only be determined when it is weighed at the **end of the line**, in very rare cases a situation may arise in which the **minimum pay-mass** at the **end of the line** is not guaranteed, despite this limitation of **optional equipment**. In order to guarantee the **minimum pay-mass** even in these cases, Dethleffs will check together with your **trade partner** and you before delivery of the vehicle whether, for example, the vehicle is loaded up, seats are reduced or **optional equipment** is removed.

6. Effects of tolerances of the mass in running order on the pay-mass

Regardless of the **minimum pay-mass**, you should note that unavoidable production-related fluctuations in the **mass in running order** – both upwards and downwards – have a mirror-image effect on the remaining **load capacity**: If you order our example vehicle (see no. 3. above), for example, with **optional equipment** with a total weight of 150 kg, the calculated **pay-mass** based on the default value for the **mass in running order** is 275 kg. The **load capacity** actually available may deviate from this value due to **tolerances** and may be higher or lower. If the **mass in running order** of your vehicle is, for example, permissibly 2 % higher than stated in the sales documents, the **load capacity** is reduced from 275 kg to 218 kg:

	3.500 kg	**technically permissible maximum laden mass**
–	2.907 kg	real weighed mass in **running order** (+ 2 % compared to the stated value of 2,850 kg)
–	3*75 kg	**mass of the passengers**
–	150 kg	**optional equipment** ordered for the specific vehicle
=	**218 kg**	**sactual load capacity**

As a precaution to ensure that the calculated **pay-mass** is actually given, you should therefore take the possible and permissible **tolerances** for the **mass in running order** into account when configuring your vehicle. We also recommend that you weigh the laden **motorhome** on a non-automatic scale before each journey and, taking the individual weight of the **passengers** into account, determine whether the **technically permissible maximum laden mass** and the **technically permissible maximum mass on the axle** are observed.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION / FOOTNOTES

If you order your vehicle with additional equipment, you should check whether it makes sense or is necessary to increase the vehicle's weight! The optional equipment partially replaces the standard equipment. Individual components of packages can also be ordered separately. Please note that this does not entitle you to the price advantage and may also extend the delivery time. Please contact your retail partner for more information.

Footnotes

1) Please note that the total height may increase due to additional roof structures and optional equipment..
2) The maximum towing capacity is reduced to 1900 kg in combination with the ‘weight upgrade to 3650 kg’ option.
3) The maximum surface load of the garage increases to 250 kg in combination with the "trailer coupling" option.
4) Only available in conjunction with the "Design Chassis Package" (15852) or the "8-speed automatic transmission with torque converter".
5) Only available in conjunction with item 3247019 Bike Carrier.
6) Only possible in combination with option 3235539 "Bike Carrier".
7) Not possible in combination with the option "Active Package"
8) Maximum towing capacity of 2,500 kg, subject to a maximum gross towing weight of 5,850 kg.
9) The ‘lowerable bike rack’ option is not available in combination with the ‘access ladder for roof rails incl. crossbars’ option.
10) The "4-ring hob and oven combination" (Fullcooker), code 15613, will be available to order from the December production run onwards.
11) The "4-ring hob and oven combination" option replaces some of the kitchen drawers.
12) The ‘4-ring hob and oven combination, 15613’ option replaces the standard storage space for 1 gas cylinder with a ‘2.75 kg capacity’ with one with an ‘11 kg capacity’.
13) The options “roof rails” (code 1755) and “access ladder for roof rails, including crossbar” (code 1754) are only available in combination
14) The "panorama skylight 70x50 cm in the living area" is in combination with the option "electric pull-down bed above the seating group" in the sleeping area and then there is a roof hood 40x40 cm above the pull-down bed
15) An optional seat must be considered as a regular seat when calculating the minimum payload and the mass of the passengers. In order to obtain an optional seat, it must be ensured that the minimum payload is still maintained and that all other legal mass values are complied with. Please contact our trade partners for detailed information.
16) The maximum trailer load is reduced to 1750 kg in combination with the option ‘Fiat Ducato Maxi Low-frame (4250 kg gross vehicle weight)’.
17) The ‘GRP lightweight leaf spring’ is not applicable in combination with the ‘Fiat Ducato Maxi low frame (4.250 kg)’ option.
18) The ‘roof vent with fan’ option replaces the standard ‘40 x 40 cm roof hood above the kitchen’.
19) The "70x50 cm panoramic skylight in the living area" is replaced by a "40x40 cm panoramic skylight" in combination with the "electric drop-down bed above the seating group" option (code 13738).
20) Only possible in combination with option 761 "hot water heating"
21) Not possible in combination with option 761 "Hot water heating"
22) The ‘Omnistor cassette awning (electric)’ option replaces the standard ‘Omnistor cassette awning (manual)’.
23) The "integrated oven" will be removed from the standard specification from the December production run onwards.
24) The standard 25 A charge booster is replaced by a 45 A charge booster.
25) For layout XL 6822 and XL 7822, the ‘roof air conditioning’ option replaces the standard ‘roof vent with fan’.
26) The "Top View 360° HD camera" option replaces the standard rear view cameras (1642 and 11541).
27) The Top View 360° HD camera provides a panoramic view to assist with manoeuvring. Due to the nature of the system, there may be blind spots and limitations in the display of the vehicle’s surroundings. It is not a substitute for the driver’s attention.
28) Your local trade partner will be happy to help you design and define the "Individual genuine leather".
29) Not possible in combination with the option "Macerator ceramic toilet with waste-holding tank" (Code 1625).
30) Naviceiver bereits in Active-Paket / 95 Jahre-Paket enthalten.
31) Only possible in combination with option "real leather upholstery"
32) Only possible in combination with option 7505 "captain's chair with air suspension from SKA"

General Information

The information on the scope of delivery, appearance, performance, dimensions and weights of the vehicles corresponds to the knowledge available at the time of going to press and to the European homologation regulations.

Technical changes in design and equipment as well as errors excepted. These Technical Information is valid from October 1st, 2026. Vehicle illustrations in this document may contain optional equipment subject to an extra charge. We expressly reserve the right to make changes. With the publication of this Technical Information, all previous technical documents lose their validity.

Dethleffs GmbH & Co.KG
Arist-Dethleffs-Straße 12 · 88316 Isny im Allgäu
www.dethleffs.com · info@dethleffs.com

Valid from October 1st, 2026 | Art.: 4307

Dethleffs